

System Description

Carrier Connect

Functional scope of the offered carriers

Legal notice

Certain functionalities described herein or in other product documentation are available only if the software is appropriately configured. Depending on the product series, software is configured either in consultation with your AEB representative or with the help of documentation obtained from your AEB representative. Details are set forth in your agreement with AEB.

"AEB" always refers to the company with which you as a customer have entered into the agreement in question. This is either AEB SE or any majority-held subsidiary of the same. An overview of these companies can be found on our website www.aeb.com. Any exceptions to this rule are identified by specifically naming the company in question. www.aeb.com

The program may only be used in accordance with the conditions set forth in the license agreement.

Brands

Brands in this product information are not explicitly marked as such, as is the norm in technical documentation:

- Adobe, Acrobat, Reader, Experience Manager Forms, and AcroForms are brands or registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc.
- HTML and XML are brands or registered trademarks of W3C, World Wide Web Consortium, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- TIBCO JasperSoft Business Intelligence Suite is a brand of TIBCO SOFTWARE INC.
- Java and Oracle are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation.
- Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, and MS SQL are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
- NiceLabel, Designer Pro, and Designer Express are brands or registered trademarks of NiceLabel / Euro Plus d.o.o.
- Salesforce, Sales Cloud, and others are trademarks of Salesforce.com, Inc.
- SAP and SAP S/4HANA are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE.

All other product names are assumed to be registered brands of the respective company. All brands are recognized.

All information contained herein is non-binding and for information purposes only.

Copyrights

All rights, especially copyrights, are reserved. No part of this product information or the corresponding program may be reproduced or copied in any form (print, photocopy, or other process) without the written consent of AEB. This product information is provided solely to customers of AEB for their internal use in conjunction with software licensed from AEB. This information may not be shared in any form with third parties, except the employees of the customer, without the written consent of AEB, and then also exclusively for use in conjunction with software licensed from AEB or AFI Solutions GmbH (AFI GmbH).

AEB plug-ins for SAP®: use of AEB product code

Maintenance and development may at any time cause changes to the standard system's internal programming. For this reason, the customer is prohibited from programming in such a way that addresses internal programming functionalities (such as in the SAP® object code). This restriction does not extend to documented code designed to facilitate customer use, such as an interface for accessing product functionalities.

© 2024

Date: April 22, 2024

Contents

1	General information	1
2	A. hartrodt Air Freight (Germany)	2
3	Agility (Switzerland)	3
4	Agility Road (Sweden)	5
5	Amm Landverkehr "CargoLine" (Germany)	6
6	ATM Landverkehr (Germany)	9
7	ATS Anderson Trucking Service (USA)	11
8	BAS (Netherlands)	12
9	BDA (Germany)	13
10	Black Orange (global)	14
11	Boll (Germany, Netherlands)	15
12	Bolloré (Germany, France)	16
13	bpost (Belgium)	18
14	BRT Corriere Espresso (Italy)	19
15	Bring (Sweden)	21
16	Brink's Landverkehr (global)	23
17	Brink's Luftfracht (global)	24
18	Bursped Landverkehr "CargoLine" (Germany)	25
19	Canada Post (Canada)	28
20	Carousel (Europe)	29
21	C.H. Robinson Road (USA)	31
22	China Post (global)	32
23	Chriko Landverkehr (Germany)	33
24	Chronopost (France)	34

25	Ciblex Parcel Service (France)	35
26	ColliCare Logistics (Sweden)	36
27	Cretschmar Süd Landverkehr "System Alliance Europe" (Germany)	37
28	CSG Cargo Systems (Germany)	39
29	Dachser Air Ocean (global)	40
30	Dachser Road Freight (Europe)	42
31	Danske Fragtmænd Land Transport (Denmark, Germany, Norway, Sweden)	45
32	DB Schenker (Finland)	46
33	DB Schenker (France)	48
34	DB Schenker (Netherlands)	50
35	DB SCHENKERair (Netherlands)	51
36	DB SCHENKERocean (Netherlands)	52
37	DB Schenker (Norway)	53
38	DB SCHENKERroad (Belgium)	54
39	DB SCHENKERroad (Poland)	55
40	DB Schenker (Sweden)	57
41	DB SCHENKERland (Germany)	59
42	DB SCHENKERair (Germany)	61
43	DB SCHENKERocean (Germany)	63
44	DHL Europaket (Germany)	64
45	DHL Express (Denmark)	65
46	DHL Express (Germany)	66
47	DHL Express (France)	68
48	DHL Express (Italy)	69
49	DHL Express (Mexico)	70
50	DHL Express (Netherlands)	71

51	DHL Express (Norway)	73
52	DHL Express (Austria)	74
53	DHL Express (Switzerland)	76
54	DHL Express (Sweden)	78
55	DHL Express (Singapore)	80
56	DHL Express (Czech Republic)	82
57	DHL Express (Hungary)	84
58	DHL Express (USA)	85
59	DHL Express (United Kingdom)	86
60	DHL Freight (Denmark)	87
61	DHL Freight (Germany)	88
62	DHL Freight (Sweden)	90
63	DHL Freight (France)	92
64	DHL Global Forwarding Air Freight (Germany)	94
65	DHL Global Forwarding Ocean Freight (global)	96
66	DHL Paket Austria (Austria)	97
67	DHL Paket (Germany)	98
68	DHL Paket International (Germany)	100
69	DHL Parcel Benelux (Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg)	101
70	DHL Parcel (Poland)	102
71	DHL Parcel (United Kingdom)	103
72	Dicker Landverkehr (Germany, Austria)	104
73	Döderlein (Germany)	105
74	DPD (Germany)	106
75	DPD (France)	108
76	DPD (Netherlands)	109

77	DPD (Austria)	110
78	DPD (Poland)	111
79	DPD (Switzerland)	112
80	DSV (Belgium)	113
81	DSV Air Freight (Europe)	114
82	DSV Road "IDS logistics" (Germany)	115
83	DSV Road (Netherlands)	117
84	DSV Road (Sweden)	118
85	DSV Road (Switzerland)	120
86	DSV Sea Freight (Europe)	121
87	DX 1-Man (UK)	122
88	Emanuelsson Transport (Sweden)	123
89	Emons (Germany)	124
90	Erka Landverkehr "System Alliance" (Germany)	127
91	Estes Express (USA)	130
92	Expeditors International Road (Germany, India, USA)	131
93	FedEx Express (APAC)	132
94	FedEx Express (Europe)	134
95	FedEx Express (France)	136
96	FedEx (USA)	138
97	Fercam Road (Italy)	140
98	Ferrari Group (Europe)	141
99	Ferrario (Italy)	142
100	FH-Logistik Landverkehr (Germany)	143
101	Fraktkonsulten logistics (Sweden)	145
102	GD Express (Malaysia, Singapore)	146

103	GDL Transport (Sweden)	147
104	GDSK (Germany)	148
105	Gebrüder Weiss (Germany)	149
106	Gebrüder Weiss (Austria)	151
107	Gebrüder Weiss (Hungary)	153
108	Gefco (France)	155
109	Geis Road Services "IDS Logistik" (Germany)	156
110	Geis Road Transport (Poland)	159
111	Geodis Air Freight (Germany, Sweden)	161
112	Geodis Ocean (Sweden)	163
113	Geodis Calberson (France)	165
114	Geodis Road Transport (France)	166
115	GLS (Denmark)	168
116	GLS (Germany)	169
117	GLS (Italy)	171
118	GLS (Netherlands)	172
119	GLS (Austria)	173
120	GLS (Poland)	175
121	GLS (Hungary)	177
122	GO! Express & Logistics (Germany)	178
123	GO! Express & Logistics (Switzerland)	179
124	Graßl (Germany)	180
125	Groupe CAT Iberia (Andorra, Gibraltar, Portugal, Spain)	183
126	Hamann Landverkehr "System Alliance" (Germany)	184
127	Häberle Landverkehr "CargoLine" (Germany)	185
128	Hartmann International Landverkehr "Cargoline"	188

129	Heinz Huber "System Alliance" (Germany)	190
130	Hellmann Landverkehre (Germany)	192
131	Hellmann Landverkehre "Night Star Express" (Belgium, Germany, Luxemburg)	195
132	Hellmann "Night Star Express" (Netherlands)	196
133	Hellmann-Honold "Night Star Express" (Germany)	197
134	Hensel Landverkehr (Germany)	198
135	Heppner Landverkehr "System Alliance Europe" (Germany)	200
136	Heppner Road (France)	202
137	Heuel (Germany)	204
138	Höglands Logistik (Sweden)	206
139	Hermes (Germany)	207
140	Homtrans "IDS Logistik" (Germany)	209
141	Honold "System Alliance" (Germany)	212
142	Honold "System Alliance Europe" (Germany)	214
143	Hugger Landverkehr "CargoLine" (Germany)	216
144	Interexpress (Sweden)	218
145	Interfracht Landverkehr (Germany)	219
146	Intermed Landtransporte (Germany)	220
147	JATA Cargo (Sweden)	221
148	John Landverkehr "CargoLine" (Germany)	222
149	Karl Jürgensen (Germany)	225
150	Kaukokiito (Finland)	227
151	Spedition Kiessling "Night Star Express" (Germany)	228
152	Kintetsu World Express (EMEA)	230
153	Kintetsu World Express (Singapore)	231
154	Krüger (Germany)	232

155	Kühne+Nagel Air Freight (global)	234
156	Kühne+Nagel Air Freight (Netherlands)	236
157	Kühne+Nagel Land (Germany)	237
158	Kühne+Nagel Road (Norway)	240
159	Kühne+Nagel Road (Austria)	241
160	Kühne+Nagel Road (France)	242
161	Kühne+Nagel Sea Freight (global)	243
162	La Poste (France)	244
163	Logflex Landverkehr (Germany)	246
164	Logitrans (Germany)	247
165	Logwin (global)	249
166	Loomis (Germany)	250
167	Lotte Global Logistics (global)	251
168	Maintaler (Germany)	252
169	MRW (Spain)	255
170	M+F Road (Germany)	257
171	M&M (France)	258
172	NLG Landverkehr "IDS logistics" (Germany)	259
173	Noerpel (Germany)	262
174	nox Benelux (Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg)	264
175	nox Nachtexpress (Germany)	265
176	NTG Nordic Road Freight (Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Finland)	266
177	Old Dominion Freight Line (USA)	267
178	Österreichische Post (Austria)	269
179	Palletforce (UK)	271
180	Planzer (Switzerland)	272

181	posti (Finland)	273
182	Post NL (Netherlands)	275
183	PostNord (Sweden)	276
184	Priority 1 (USA)	278
185	Prosegur Landverkehr (Germany)	279
186	Purmann Landverkehre "System Alliance" (Germany)	280
187	Purolator (Canada)	281
188	Raben (Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia)	283
189	Redur (Spain)	285
190	reimer logistics (Germany)	286
191	Rhenus Freight Logistics (Germany)	288
192	Röhlig Logistics Air (Germany, Poland, USA)	290
193	Röhlig Logistics Ocean (Germany, Poland, USA)	291
194	Röhlig Logistics Rail (Germany, Poland, USA)	293
195	Rüdinger Landverkehr "System Alliance" (Germany)	294
196	Sandahls land transport (Sweden)	296
197	Scan Global Air (Europe)	297
198	Scan Global Rail (Europe)	298
199	Scan Global Road (Europe)	299
200	Scan Global Sea (Europe)	300
201	Schäfflein Landverkehr "Cargoline" (Germany)	301
202	Schmalz & Schön (Germany)	304
203	Schmelz Landverkehr "Cargoline" (Germany)	306
204	Schmidt-Gevelsberg "Cargoline" (Germany)	308
205	Schöni Landverkehr (Switzerland)	310

206	Schröder-Schierenberg Landverkehr "24plus" (Germany)	311
207	Senator international (Germany)	313
208	SEUR (Spain)	315
209	SF Express (China)	316
210	SF Express International	317
211	Sinotrans (global)	319
212	Streck Transport Land (Germany)	320
213	Streck Transport Luftfracht (Germany)	322
214	Streck Transport Seefracht (Germany)	323
215	STS Transnordic (Sweden)	324
216	SuuS Road transport (Poland)	325
217	Swiss Post (Switzerland)	326
218	Terra-Sped (Germany)	327
219	Thygesen Transport (Denmark)	328
220	TNT Express (Belgium) becomes FedEx (Europe)	330
221	TNT Express (Denmark) becomes FedEx (Europe)	331
222	TNT Express (Germany) becomes FedEx (Europe)	332
223	TNT Express (France) becomes FedEx (Europe)	334
224	TNT Express (Italy) becomes FedEx (Europe)	335
225	TNT Express (Netherlands) becomes FedEx (Europe)	336
226	TNT Express (Austria) becomes FedEx (Europe)	337
227	TNT Express (Poland) becomes FedEx (Europe)	338
228	TNT Express (Portugal) becomes FedEx (Europe)	339
229	TNT Express (Switzerland) becomes FedEx (Europe)	340
230	TNT Express (Sweden) becomes FedEx (Europe)	341
231	TNT Express (Singapore) becomes FedEx (APAC)	343


232	TNT Express (UK) becomes FedEx (Europe)	344
233	Transmed (Germany, Austria, Switzerland)	345
234	TransportCentralen (Sweden)	346
235	Transportören (Sweden)	347
236	trans-o-flex (Germany)	348
237	Tourline (Spain)	350
238	UPS (Asia)	351
239	UPS (Europe)	353
240	UPS (Canada)	355
241	UPS (US)	357
242	UPS Freight (US)	360
243	UPS SCS Air (USA)	361
244	Vögele (Germany)	362
245	Waberer's International (Hungary)	363
246	Wackler "CargoLine" (Germany)	364
247	Wahl & Co (Germany)	366
248	Werneke Logistic (Germany)	367
249	Winner (Germany)	368
250	Wolf Spedition "24plus" (Germany)	370
251	XPO (France)	372
252	Ziegler Landverkehre (Germany)	373
253	Zufall "Night Star Express" (Germany)	374
254	Zufall "System Alliance" (Germany)	376
255	Zufall "System Alliance Europe" (Germany)	379

1 General information

All carriers listed in this system description are available in the *Carrier Connect* portfolio as of April 22, 2024.


Carrier types

For the integration in *Carrier Connect*, a distinction is made between the two carrier types "standard carrier" and "project carrier". Each carrier is assigned to one of these categories.

 For details about how the carrier types differ from each other as well as all other details about the functional scope of *Carrier Connect* refer to the [system description](#).


Country-specific connections

The carrier connections in *Carrier Connect*, usually are country-specific connections since different specifications, contacts, company codes, and approval processes etc. apply.

 You will find the permitted country of dispatch in brackets behind the service provider name. Some connections are valid globally, Europe-wide, or even for several countries of dispatch.
Examples: TNT Express (Italy), DB SCHENKERair (Germany), FedEx Express (EMEA), or Logwin (global).

Hazardous goods

In those cases in which managing hazardous goods is possible, it has been indicated at the respective transport service provider under "Special notes".

 Note: Please note that fields in *Carrier Connect* are provided for population by the customer. The type and number of fields varies and depends on the respective transport service provider. Entering, checking, releasing, or maintaining the field contents is not part of the services provided by AEB. These processes are part of the Customer's business transactions. AEB draws the Customer's attention to the fact that the Customer is always responsible for performing due diligence and complying with the law in its business transactions. This particularly applies to the handling of hazardous goods transports. AEB is not liable for the actual use of the software by the Customer.

2 A. hartrodt Air Freight (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Consol flight
- Direct flight
- Express/Priority

Value-added services

- Insurance
- Letter of Credit

Info texts

- Day of Delivery:

Extra fields

- Purchase Order Number

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN D01B

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

None

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

3 Agility (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- ROAD
- AIR
- OCEAN

Value-added services

- Signature required
- Secure goods
- GMP
- CAO height/weight exceeded
- Anesthetic

Info texts

- Do not freeze
- Do not shake
- Keep dry
- Keep away from sunlight

Extra fields

- Temperature fix value
- Temperature Maximal
- Temperature Minimal

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

- Agility label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

None

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Agility hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances

- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA, IMDG

4 Agility Road (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Road transport

Value-added services

- Delivery notification by phone

EDI format and data transmission

Agility IFTMIN S.93A; SFTP upload

Label

Agility label (4x8)

Loading list

AEB Standard Manifest

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Agility hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

5 Amm Landverkehr “CargoLine” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 02 - B2C-Shoptermin-Delivery
- 14 - Termindienst! (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - NightLine Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10:00 a.m.
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12:00
- 209 - NightLine Plus 06:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 210 - NightLine Plus 08:00 a.m.
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 213 - OrderLine NextDay (ABH)
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10:00
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12:00
- 223 - NightLine Plus Fix 06:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 08:00 a.m.
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- Evening delivery 05:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 255 - B2CLine
- 256 - B2CLine Plus
- 257 - B2CLine Premium
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

- Collection booking

Info texts

- 000 - Generell
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 - Invoice:
- 01 - Electronical avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold

- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 22 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 24 - Shipment already with you according to EB from
- 26 - Procurement Logistics Division and Transport Type (Key Account Business BayWa)
- 27 - Procurement logistics freight payer/shipper/consignee (key account business BayWa)
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification:
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 80 - Special task
- 90 - Heavy duty tariff
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- 217 - XL Product
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines!
- 233 – Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):
- 601 - Advise collection by telephone to (pickup):
- 602 - Collection window as per demand (pickup):
- 607 - Tail lift required for pickup (pickup)

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB-BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard routing label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.

- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

6 ATM Landverkehr (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Fix date
- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 102 - Please notify shipment via internet platform:
- 103 - Attention customs goods, attachment customs dispatch bill:
- 104 - Shipment has already been notified (name of the person with whom delivery has been arranged):
- 105 - Reappointment deadline expires on:
- 106 - Shipment available company:
- 202 - Deadline service! Delivery no later than (not day of receipt):
- 204 - Delivery on time! Absolutely deliver in KW:
- 305 - Shipment was unloaded surplus, return according to your order from (shipment no. of shipping and receiving partner are to be transmitted additionally):
- 306 - Shipment already with you according to EB from:
- 309 - Return to consignment number (consignment number and Id. of the consignor in the additional text):
- 310 - Forwarding on behalf of (RB number of the ordering partner in the additional text is mandatory. The RB number can be followed by a consignment number):
- 501 - Delivery note number:
- 502 - Sales order number:
- 504 - Free another customer reference:
- 611 - Notice text:
- 840 - EKAER Nr. Hungary:
- 841 - SENT Reference Poland:
- 845 - Movement certificate - EUR.1 / A.TR.:
- 846 - Export Accompanying Document:
- 847 - Commercial invoice:
- 848 - Certificate of Origin:
- 849 - Quay Delivery Request A08:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100); FTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

None

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- ATM does not ship hazardous goods. Therefore, the following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

7 ATS Anderson Trucking Service (USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Double Drop Trailer
- Dry Freight – Trailer
- Flatbed trailer
- Gooseneck (RGN)
- Hot Shot Trailer
- LTL Flatbed
- Step Deck trailer
- Trailer freight
- Truck/Van freight

Value-added services

- Tarp requested

Extra fields

- Freight class
- NMFC Code

EDI format and data transmission

ANSI X12 – 204 file for ATS (pickup EDI); SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label (EN)

Loading list

Bill of lading on the consignment level

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

8 BAS (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- SHP – Shipping point remarks
- DEL – Delivery remarks

EDI format and data transmission

BAS XML 1.0; FTP-Upload

Label

Not necessary

Loading list

AEB-specific format (BAS does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to BAS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

9 BDA (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Air
- Road

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

BAS XML 1.0; FTP-Upload

Label

SmartConsign_URL-XML_Web_Services_v2.3.pdf

Loading list

AEB-specific format (BDA does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

10 Black Orange (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Fix date

Value-added services

- Requested delivery date
- Saturday delivery

Info text

- Attention customs goods, enclosed customs documents no.:
- After customs clearance deliver to company:
- B2C - Private recipient - Shipment already pre-avidsed by mail:
- Delivery with tail-lift-truck
- Sensitive goods. Handle with care
- Purchase Order Number:
- Additional reference:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN D01.B; SFTP upload to directory of AEB data center

Label

AEB standard label (EN), AEB standard error label EN

Loading list

AEB Standard Manifest EN

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

11 Boll (Germany, Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Domestic
- Express
- Express 10:00 a.m.
- Express 12:00 p.m.
- Fix date
- Fix date 10:00 a.m.
- Fix date 12:00 a.m.

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- B2B-Avis

EDI format and data transmission

"NDS V2.2", SFTP upload

Label

"3D_EDI_IMPLEMENTATION_GUIDELINES, Label_EURCONN_DOM"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Boll does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

12 Bolloré (Germany, France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Express Door-Door
- Express Door-Port
- Express Port-Door
- Express Port-Port
- High speed Door-Door
- High speed Door-Port
- High speed Port-Door
- High speed Port-Port
- Standard Door-Door
- Standard Door-Port
- Standard Port-Door
- Standard Port-Port

Value-added services

- Inbound shipments
- Requested delivery date

Extra fields

- Export License Number (3 fields)
- Export License Type (3 fields)
- Export control type
- Export controlled
- Part number
- Process
- Serial number
- Sub invoice reference

EDI format and data transmission

Bolloré Logistics IFCSUM D.01B (pickup EDI per shipping order), SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label (EN), Bolloré does not have any specific requirements
- AEB standard error label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. You do not need to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Bolloré hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:

- Lithium batteries
- Limited quantity (LQ)
- Excepted quantity (EQ)
- Dry ice
- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

13 bpost (Belgium)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- bpack 24h Pro
- bpack 24h Business (B2B)
- bpack@bpost
- bpack 24/7
- bpack World Business
- bpack World Express Pro

Value-added services

- Cash on Delivery – with Signature
- Confirmation of receipt
- Info Distributed (E-Mail)
- Info Distributed (SMS)
- Info Next Day (E-Mail)
- Info Next Day (SMS)
- Info Reminder (E-Mail)
- Info Reminder (SMS)
- Insurance – with Signature (Basic / Additional)
- Saturday Delivery
- Automatic 2nd presentation

Extra fields

- Non Delivery Instructions

EDI format and data transmission

bpost format according to specifications; SFTP

Label

- bpost B2B Domestic according to specifications
- bpost Domestic according to specifications
- bpost International according to specifications

Loading list

No loading list required

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

14 BRT Corriere Espress (Italy)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Express
- 10:30 a.m. Service
- Priority
- Distribution
- Express DPD
- Distribution DPD
- Express EuroExpress
- Distribution EuroExpress
- Express FedEx
- Distribution FedEx

Value-added services

- Hold at depot
- Notice of shipment dispatch to consignee via e-mail or SMS
- Notice of attempted delivery to consignee via email or SMS
- Cash on delivery service in cash
- Cash on delivery service by cheque
- Delivery on appointment
- Shipment insurance

Info texts

- Notes:

EDI format and data transmission

- BRT-specific flatfiles FNVA00R and FNVAT00R (Solution C); SFTP upload
- Alternative: Web service (Solution B)

Label

- BRT Routing Web Service Label (Solution B), 4x4 inches
- AEB standard label EN
- AEB standard error label EN

Loading list

BRT Manifest based on the AEB Standard Manifest EN

Printer languages

- For Solution C: All printer languages possible.
- For Solution B: Only ZPL 203dpi and PDF printing possible.

Special characteristics

- It is possible to request and print the BRT routing label via the web service (Solution B). This eliminates the need for re-labeling at the BRT depot. However, single package handling is not possible for Solution B.
- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement for Solution C. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed. No single package handling is possible for Solution B.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible

- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

15 Bring (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Groupage Domestic
- Groupage Domestic delivery before 12
- Groupage International
- Partload Domestic
- Partload Domestic delivery before 12
- Partload Domestic delivery before 9
- Partload International
- Fullload International
- Home Delivery Curbside
- Home Delivery Indoor

Value-added services

- Bring phone notification (International)
- Phone notification day before delivery (Domestic)

Info texts

- Additional information:
- Delivery information:
- Information for consignee:
- Sender's instructions to carrier:

EDI format and data transmission

Bring BIG14 IFTMIN; FTP upload

Label

Bring Sweden Cargo label based on specification

Loading list

- AEB-specific format for shipping non-hazardous goods
- AEB-specific format for shipping hazardous goods

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Bring Cargo hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances

- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

16 Brink's Landverkehr (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Additional Service
- Airport-To-Door
- Door-To-Airport
- Door-To-Door

Value-added services

- Requested delivery date

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

Brink's label

Loading list

Brink's loading list Creation via Brink's web service connection.

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible

17 Brink's Luftfracht (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Additional Service
- Air Freight
- Airport-To-Door
- Door-To-Airport
- Door-To-Door

Value-added services

- Requested delivery date

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

Brink's label

Loading list

Brink's loading list Creation via Brink's web service connection.

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible

18 Bursped Landverkehr "CargoLine" (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 14 - Termindienst! (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - NightLine Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 205 - OrderLine1
- 206 - OrderLine2
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10:00 a.m.
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12:00
- 210 - NightLine Plus 08:00 a.m.
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 213 - OrderLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10:00
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12:00
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 08:00
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- Evening delivery 05:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

- 235 - Evening delivery from 05:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 230 - ThermoLine

Info texts

- 000 - Generell
- 01 - Electronic avis:
- 02 - Shipper notification:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 05 - Reappointment deadline:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 22 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 24 - Shipment already with you according to EB from

- 26 - Procurement Logistics Division and Transport Type (Key Account Business BayWa)
- 27 - Procurement logistics freight payer/shipper/consignee (key account business BayWa)
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification:
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 80 - Special assignment:
- 87 - Tracking link for receiver:
- 132 - Stabling authorization granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 133 - Agreement authorisation possible
- 140 - Test summary for LI batteries available:
- 200 - Overheight shipment
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- 217 - XL product
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines!
- 233 – Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB-BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard routing label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Bursped/Cargoline hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)

- Lithium batteries
- Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

19 Canada Post (Canada)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Domestic Expedited Parcel

Value-added services

None

Extra fields

- Group ID

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service

Label

- Canada Post web service label
- AEB standard error label (EN)

Loading list

Canada Post-Manifest

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Web service call per package
- Hazardous goods processing according to Canada Post hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: TDG

20 Carousel (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Day dealer
- Day dealer economy
- Day engineer
- Day engineer economy
- Day import express
- Day network pallet express 09:00
- Day network pallet express 10:00
- Day network pallet express 12:00
- Day network pallets economy
- Day network pallets express
- Day network parcels economy
- Day network parcels express
- Day network parcels express 09:00
- Day network parcels express 10:00
- Day network parcels express 10:30
- Day network parcels express 12:00
- Day network parcels super economy
- Day room
- Day room 09:00
- Day room 10:30
- Day room 12:00
- Day site
- Day site economy
- Night boot
- Night boot economy
- Night dealer
- Night dealer economy
- Night dealer to dealer
- Night locker
- Night locker economy
- Night locker to locker
- Night pudo
- Night site
- Night site economy
- Night site to site
- Now air-connect
- Now road-connect
- Now sameday
- Now sameday 18T
- Now sameday 7.5T dedicated
- Now sameday assisted fit
- Now sameday extra man

- Now sameday sprinter
- Now sameday sprinter dedicated

Value-added services

- Booking in
- Monday delivery
- Pickup booking
- Rendezvous
- Saturday delivery
- Sunday delivery

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

- Carousel web service label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Web service call per shipping order
- Hazardous goods processing according to Carousel hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: SV 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA

21 C.H. Robinson Road (USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Double Drop Trailer
- Dry Freight – Trailer
- Hot Shot Trailer
- LTL Flatbed
- Flatbed trailer
- Gooseneck (RGN)
- Step Deck trailer
- Trailer freight
- Truck/Van freight

Value-added services

- Tarp requested

Extra fields

- NMFC Code
- Freight class

EDI format and data transmission

- File_Format "C.H. Robinson ANSI X12 - 204" (pickup EDI); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (C.H. Robinson does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

22 China Post (global)

Shipments from all countries except China, country of consignee only China possible.

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

Business fast import

Value-added services

- Insurance
- Receiver identification

Extra fields

- Receiver identification type
- Receiver identification value

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

Post Express China label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kühne+Nagel hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

23 Chriko Landverkehr (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Economy
- Economy Fix
- Premium
- Premium Fix

Info texts

- Order number
- Freight payer ID:
- Additional customer reference:
- Hydraulic lift
- Delivery note number:
- Projektkennung:
- Purchase order number:
- Notification by telephone:
- Time TO/UNTIL (Format 00:00:00):
- Time AT (Format 00:00:00):
- Delivery notice:

EDI format and data transmission

- AEB BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per pickup.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

24 Chronopost (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Chrono 10:00
- Chrono 13:00
- Chrono 18:00

Value-added services

- Cash on Delivery - cash only
- Cash on Delivery – check
- Cash on Delivery - payment by credit card
- Insurance
- Saturday delivery
- B2C delivery

EDI format and data transmission

File_Format "Chronopost FR Deflat 8.0"; FTP upload

Label

"Chronopost 4x6" label with routing, specifications: "Doc Etiquette FR-FR + EDI GB_V15.07.pdf"

Loading list

Chronopost Manifest, specifications: Doc Etiquette FR-FR + EDI GB_V15.07.pdf

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

25 Ciblex Parcel Service (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Ciblex 12h delivery
- Ciblex Saturday 12h delivery
- Ciblex 9h delivery
- Ciblex Saturday 9h delivery
- Ciblex 8h delivery
- Ciblex Saturday 8h delivery

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Label

- Ciblex web service label (203 dpi)
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission: none
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

26 ColliCare Logistics (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Groupage
- Part Load

Value-added services

- Crane truck
- Notification
- SMS notification
- Temperature sensitive goods
- Time-specified unloading

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93.A, SFTP upload

Label

ColliCare 4x8 label

Additional documents

ColliCare waybill

Loading list

AEB-specific format (ColliCare does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to ColliCare hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

27 Cretschmar Süd Landverkehr “System Alliance Europe” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance Europe (SAE)

Services

- Standard
- Star Priority
- Star Priority 8
- Star Priority 10
- Star Priority 12
- Star Date
- Star Date 8
- Star Date 10
- Star Date 12

Value-added services

- Star cash – Cash on delivery
- Star Cash – Irrevocable Bank Confirmation

Info texts

- 106 - Consignment for attention of:
- 107 - Tail lift for delivery required
- 108 - Direct delivery by RP
- 109 - Fragile goods - handle with care
- 110 - Consignment must be transported lying down
- 111 - Consignment must be transported upright
- 112 - Nothing to be loaded on top of pallet/package
- 113 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature
- 115 - Delivery note / packing list attached to package
- 118 - Goods have been customs cleared in the EU
- 120 - Direct pick-up by SP
- 121 - Direct delivery by SP
- 123 - Goods shipped under HACCP conditions
- 124 - MRN-No:
- 131 - Delivery of complete consignment only
- 133 - Long goods
- 134 - B2C
- 301 - Part of the consignment already loaded in excess on previous vehicle:
- 302 - Already shipped by our departure of:
- 303 - Subsequent delivery cargo manifest: >consignment number SP< and >cargo manifest number<:
- 304 - Consignment refused, returned as per your instruction of [ddmmyyyy]:
- 305 - Consignment is in excess, returned as per your instruction of [ddmmyyyy]:
- 306 - Consignment already at your premises as per your unloading report of [ddmmyyyy]:
- 308 - Consignment returned because no other instruction received

- 309 - Return consignment >consignment no. SP<
- 395 - Subsequent delivery gateway >consignment no. SP<
- 460 - Loading aid / load securing device
- 501 - Delivery note number:
- 502 - Sales order number:
- 503 - Pick-up order number:
- 508 - Consignor pick-up order reference number:
- 560 - Customer tariff
- 833 - Star Avis:
- 834 - Star Avis - Call during delivery tour, phone no.:
- 835 - Star Document - Delivery note transfer
- 836 - Star document - Delivery note signature
- 843 - Consignee reference no. or order no.:
- 845 - Goods receiving hours:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Cretschmar does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Cretschmar Süd hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

28 CSG Cargo Systems (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Airfreight Standard
- Airfreight Standard Extended
- Airfreight Express
- Airfreight Express Plus
- Oceanfreight Standard
- Oceanfreight Express
- Oceanfreight Express Plus
- Trucking Standard
- Trucking Express
- Trucking Special Delivery

Value-added services

None

EDI format and data transmission

- AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload
- The customer code from the company address is populated in the NAD segment via the EDI parameters in the account definition.

Label

- AEB standard label
- Error label in AEB-specific format

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Gateway Cargo does not have any specific requirements)

Additional documents

Forwarding order

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

29 Dachser Air Ocean (global)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

T-class services

- Air freight ULD
- Air freight loose cargo
- Sea freight FCL
- Sea freight FCL customer consol
- Seafreight FCL stuffed by Dachser
- Sea freight LCL
- Sea freight NCL

Value-added services

- Dachser Bill of Lading Express
- Dachser Bill of Lading Original
- Direct Bill of Lading
- Taillift

Info texts

- None

Extra fields

- Type of Carriage
- Place of Receipt (UN/LOCODE)
- Place of Delivery (UN/LOCODE)

EDI format and data transmission

- Dachser Air Sea XML (collection EDI)
- SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D01C; SFTP download

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to Dachser hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances

- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA, IMDG

30 Dachser Road Freight (Europe)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

T-class services

- targospeed
- targospeed 10
- targospeed 12
- targospeed plus
- targofix
- targofix 10
- targofix 12
- targoflex
- classicline
- targo on-site
- targo on-site plus
- targo on-site premium
- vengofix
- vengoflex
- vengospeed
- vengospeed 11
- vengospeed plus
- weekend service
- weekend service 11

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- Hydraulic ramp collection
- Hydraulic ramp delivery
- Self pickup
- Cash on delivery: cash
- Cash on delivery: standard local check
- Cash on delivery: confirmed check
- Document upload

Info texts

- 003: Delivery note number
- 007: Order number consignee
- 040: Number of storing positions
- 312: EKAER-number

Text types for record class KUTX:

- AP - Booking-in (name and phone or mobile number or email address of the contact person)
- AS - Delivery Notification (e.g. Notification by tel. 0123/456789)
- AT - Personal phone booking
- CB - Automated collection booking via SMS or mail (name and mobile number or mail address of the the contact person required)
- CN - Automated collection notification via SMS or mail (name and mobile number or mail address of the contact person required)

- GE - Dangerous goods additional text (e.g. subject to small amount regulations):
- RE - Invoice text, which is to appear on the freight invoice.
- SE - Indicates a shipment, which is shipped according to the regulations of air safety law.
- SI - Other information (e.g. non-stackable pallets!)
- TH - Frost protected
- WA - Goods description; only after consultation with the Dachser IT center
- WN - Goods cash on delivery; only after consultation with the Dachser IT center
- ZU - Delivery hints (e.g.: vehicle access with a trailer is not possible or goods receipt times)

Extra fields

- Loading station
- Pickup date/time until
- Pickup date/time from
- Order group
- GLN Consignee
- Type of additional packaging
- Number of additional packaging
- Goods group

EDI format and data transmission

- Dachser ASCII version 3.2.3 (pickup EDI)
- Dachser transport notification ASCII version 1.4 (shipping order EDI)
- Dachser Standard Collection Order ASCII (v1.8.0) (pickup EDI)
- SFTP upload

Tracking data format

Fix Length, SFTP download

Label

"Forwarding order ASCII 3.3"

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Dachser hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries (ADR only)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188, 283, 371, 594

- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

31 Danske Fragtmænd Land Transport (Denmark, Germany, Norway, Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Stykgods day
- Stykgods night
- PalleEnhedsForsendelse day
- PalleEnhedsForsendelse night
- Billpakke day
- Billpakke night

Value-added services

Residential delivery (B2C)

EDI format and data transmission

Not necessary

Label

Created through web service

Loading list

Created through web service

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Danske Fragtmænd hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: SV 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

32 DB Schenker (Finland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERdirect
- DB SCHENKERparcel
- DB SCHENKERsystem
- DB SCHENKERsystem premium
- DB SCHENKERconsumer (deliver to private person)
- DB SCHENKERcrossboarder

Value-added services

- Assistance driver
- Carry-in service
- Crance
- Pre-notice
- Recycle
- Remove and recycle
- Requested delivery date
- SMS notification
- Telephone notification

EDI format and data transmission

DBSchenker Finland IFTMIN S.93A; SFTP upload

Label

Compliant with "Transport document AGI 5.1"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schenker does not have any specific requirements)

Additional documents

Waybill (Schenker format)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB Schenker hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials

- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

33 DB Schenker (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERdirect
- DB SCHENKERexpress
- DB SCHENKERfixday
- DB SCHENKERpallet
- DB SCHENKERSpeed
- DB SCHENKERSystem
- DB SCHENKERpremium13
- DB SCHENKERpremium18

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- Registered supports

Info texts

- Delivery instructions:

Extra fields

- Type of registered supports
- Number of registered supports

EDI format and data transmission

Schenker FR IFTMIN D.96A; SFTP upload

Label

According to DB Schenker France label specification version 10.1

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schenker does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB Schenker hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA

34 DB Schenker (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- TOP
- TOP 12

Value-added services

- Higher Insurance

Info texts

- Infotext 1

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

According to DB Schenker Netherlands style sheet

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schenker does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

35 DB SCHENKERair (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERjetcargo business
- DB SCHENKERjetcargo economy
- DB SCHENKERjetcargo first
- Standard

Value-added services

- Consol flight
- Direct flight
- As offered in quote

Info texts

- Special handling

EDI format and data transmission

SCHENKER IFTMIN EDIFOR 01B Canonical/air and sea freight; SFTP upload

Label

None

Loading list

None

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB SCHENKERair hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

36 DB SCHENKERocean (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERcombine (LCL)
- DB SCHENKERcomplete (FCL)

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Special handling

Extra fields

- Servicecodes

EDI format and data transmission

SCHENKER IFTMIN EDIFOR 01B Canonical/air and sea freight; SFTP upload

Label

None

Loading list

None

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB SCHENKERocean hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IMDG

37 DB Schenker (Norway)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKER Direct
- DBSchenker System - Groupage
- DBSchenker System - Pallet
- DBSchenker System - Parcel

Info texts

- Product specification for consignee
- Senders instruction to carrier

Extra fields

- Debiting code according to contract

EDI format and data transmission

DBSchenker Norway IFTMIN S.93A; SFTP upload

Label

4x8 inches with NVE (SSCC) and GINC

Loading list

None

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

38 DB SCHENKERroad (Belgium)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERsystem
- DB SCHENKERsystem premium

Value-added services

- E-mail notification
- Phone notification
- Fix day to be agreed
- Customs clearance

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

IFTMIN D.01B; SFTP-Upload

Label

- DB SCHENKERroad Belgium label
- AEB standard error label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. You do not need to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: none

39 DB SCHENKERroad (Poland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERdirect
- DB SCHENKERdirect Fix Day
- DB SCHENKERparcel
- DB SCHENKERparcel 10
- DB SCHENKERparcel 13
- DB SCHENKERparcel premium
- DB SCHENKERSystem
- DB SCHENKERSystem 10
- DB SCHENKERSystem Fix Day
- DB SCHENKERSystem Fix Day 10
- DB SCHENKERSystem Fix Day 13
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium 10
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium 13

Value-added services

- Fix Day to be Agreed
- Fix Day/Time specified
- Pallet exchange system
- Payment on delivery
- Return e-document - scan and archiving
- Return e-document - scan and return
- Saturday delivery

Extra fields

- COD reference
- Specified delivery date
- Delivery instructions
- Number of EUR pallets
- Consignee pallet ID
- E-Document detailed info
- E-Document type
- E-Document quantity

EDI format and data transmission

IFTMIN S.93A; SFTP-Upload

Label

4x6 inch Schenker Poland label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schenker does not have any specific requirements)

Waybill

DB Schenker Poland-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB Schenker hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

40 DB Schenker (Sweden)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERdirect
- DB SCHENKERflow
- DB SCHENKERparcel
- DB SCHENKERparcel Express
- DB SCHENKERparcel Ombud
- DB SCHENKERsystem
- DB SCHENKERsystem fix day
- DB SCHENKERfull load
- DB SCHENKERpart load
- DB SCHENKERsystem premium
- DB SCHENKERsystem premium 10
- DB SCHENKERsystem premium 13

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- Cargo insurance 100.001 - 400.000 SEK
- Cargo insurance up to 100.000 SEK
- Frost-free
- SMS-Advice
- Freight Paid by Consignee
- Pallet transfer
- Special
- Time-specified unloading
- Third Party to Pay
- Driver notification
- Technical unloading support
- Home - daytime with notification with a receipt
- Home delivery
- Digital lock delivery
- Pre notice e-mail
- Pre-notice text
- Pre notice delivery

Extra fields

- Number of EUR pallets
- Pallet registration number
- Deliver address reference
- Freight calc. no. items
- Heated transport range maximum
- Heated transport range minimum

EDI format and data transmission

- SCHENKER IFTMIN _S93A (pickup EDI)

- SCHENKER IFTMBF S93.A (shipping order EDI)
- Pickup order EDI SCHENKER IFTMBF S93.A (shipping order EDI)
- SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D96A; SFTP upload

Label

Compliant with "Transport document AGI 5.1"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schenker does not have any specific requirements)

Additional documents

Depending on the service type/recipient destination, a waybill or CMR must be printed instead of a loading list.

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB Schenker hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

41 DB SCHENKERland (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERfull load
- DB SCHENKERfull load Fix Day
- DB SCHENKERpart load
- DB SCHENKERpart load Fix Day
- DB SCHENKERSystem
- DB SCHENKERSystem home
- DB SCHENKERSystem Fix Day
- DB SCHENKERSystem Fix Day 10
- DB SCHENKERSystem Fix Day 12
- DB SCHENKERSystem Fix Day 13
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium 8
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium 10
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium 12
- DB SCHENKERSystem premium 13

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- Pickup booking Fix Day
- Pickup time slot afternoon
- Pickup time slot morning
- Document upload
- Eco neutral
- Electronic recipient notification (eAvis)
- E-mail notification
- Phone/text notification
- Notification by driver
- Fix day to be agreed
- Hydraulic ramp pickup
- Hydraulic ramp pickup and delivery
- Hydraulic ramp delivery
- Delivery time slot afternoon
- Delivery time slot morning
- Cargo insurance
- Pickup notification
- Advance delivery notification via email
- Advance delivery notification via SMS
- Customs processing

Info texts

- TSR - Handling instruction
- HAN - Handling instructions (LTL/FTL) general
- HID - Handling instructions (LTL/FTL) delivery

- HIP - Handling instructions (LTL/FTL) pickup
- LOA - Mixed loading restrictions

EDI format and data transmission

ROAD_Canonical_description_IFTMIND01B_v1.2.pdf; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D96A; SFTP download

Label

Corresponds to "BARCODE NVE DESCRIPTION"

Loading list

DB SCHENKERland-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB SCHENKERland hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

42 DB SCHENKERair (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERjetcargo business
- DB SCHENKERjetcargo economy
- DB SCHENKERjetcargo first
- DB SCHENKER special B - general cargo
- DB SCHENKER special A - VAL cargo
- Standard

Value-added services

- Consol flight
- Direct flight
- As offered in quote

Info texts

- Transport note

Extra fields

- Service codes

EDI format and data transmission

SCHENKER IFTMIN EDIFOR 01B Canonical/air and sea freight; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D97A; SFTP download

Label

None

Loading list

None

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DB SCHENKERair hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:

- IATA: 965 IA, 966 I, 966 II, 967 I, 967 II, 968 IA, 968 IB, 969 I, 969 II, 970 I, 970 II, 965 IB
- Supported regulations: IATA

43 DB SCHENKERocean (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DB SCHENKERcombine (LCL)
- DB SCHENKERcomplete (FCL)

Info texts

- Special Handling

Extra fields

- Servicecodes

EDI format and data transmission

SCHENKER IFTMIN EDIFOR 01B Canonical/air and sea freight; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D97A; SFTP download

Label

None

Loading list

None

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DBSCHENKERocean hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IMDG

44 DHL Europaket (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL Europaket

Value-added services

- Transport Insurance A (EUR 2,500)
- Transport Insurance B (EUR 25,000)
- GoGreen (on account basis)

EDI format and data transmission

"3D-IFTMIN"; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

CSV; SFTP download

Label

"Commonlabel Spezifikation"

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Service provider does not allow multi-package consignments.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

45 DHL Express (Denmark)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m
- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Economy Select

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Saturday Delivery
- Saturday pickup
- Transport Insurance
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Proactive delivery confirmation

EDI format and data transmission

DHL EXPRESS - MyDHL API, version 2.4

Label

- Transport Label (Global Standard Operating Platform)
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

46 DHL Express (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 10:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Economy Select
- Medical Service

Value-added services

- Pickup booking (only processable with the MyDHL API account)
- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Break Bulk Mother
- Break Bulk Child
- Bypass Injection
- Data staging – return (enclosed)
- Data staging - Return (on demand)
- Direct Injection
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Saturday Delivery
- Hold for Collection
- Saturday pickup
- Transport Insurance

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Export reason type
- Invoice date
- Invoice amount
- Invoice amount currency

EDI format and data transmission

- "3D-IFTMIN"; SFTP upload
- MyDHL API (web service)

Tracking data format

- IFTSTA D93A; SFTP download
- FFSTAT 4.0; SFTP download

Label

- Global Label "DHL Express Transport Label Specifications"
- Waybill Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Express hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA

47 DHL Express (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Economy Select

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Saturday delivery

EDI format and data transmission

DHL Express MyDHL API

Label

Transport Label (Global Standard Operating Platform)

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

48 DHL Express (Italy)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 10:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Economy Select

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Bypass Injection
- Direct Injection
- Saturday delivery
- Hold for Collection
- Saturday pickup
- Transport Insurance

EDI format and data transmission

3D-IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

CSV; SFTP download

Label

- Global Label "DHL ExpressGlobal Label IT"
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

49 DHL Express (Mexico)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Economy Select Domestic
- DHL Express 10:30 a.m.
- DHL Express 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express 08:30 a.m. Domestic
- DHL Express 10:30 a.m. Domestic
- DHL Express 12:00 p.m. Domestic
- DHL Express 06:00 p.m. Domestic
- DHL Express Worldwide

Value-added services

- Saturday delivery

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Tracking data format

- IFTSTA D93A; SFTP download

Label

- Global Label "DHL Express Transport Label Specifications"
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Express hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

50 DHL Express (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Economy Select

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Bypass Injection
- Direct Injection
- Saturday delivery
- Hold for Collection
- Transport Insurance
- Paperless Trade (PLT)

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Recipient EORI
- Recipient VAT
- Export reason type
- Trade transaction type
- Importer EORI
- Importer VAT
- Invoice amount
- Invoice amount currency
- Invoice date
- Shipper EORI
- Shipper VAT
- Shipper VOEC

EDI format and data transmission

- 3D-IFTMIN; SFTP upload
- DHL EXPRESS - MyDHL API, version 2.4

Label

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Loading list

"SPEZIFIKATIONEN ZUR PROGRAMMIERUNG VON VERSANDLOGISTIKSYSTEMEN Teil G_DHL Express International"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Express hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

51 DHL Express (Norway)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 09:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 10:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 09:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Economy Select
- DHL Express Envelope

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Bypass Injection
- Direct Injection
- Saturday delivery
- Hold for Collection
- Saturday pickup
- Transport Insurance

EDI format and data transmission

“DHL Express International MSG Global EDI IFTMIN D01B”; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

- FFSTAT 4.0; SFTP download
- IFTSTA D93A; SFTP download

Label

- Global Label “DHL Express Transport Label Specifications”

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

52 DHL Express (Austria)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 10:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Economy Select

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Proactive delivery confirmation
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Transport Insurance
- Data staging – return (enclosed)
- Data staging - Return (on demand)

Extra fields

- Export reason type
- Invoice amount
- Invoice amount currency
- Invoice date

EDI format and data transmission

“3D-IFTMIN”; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

FFSTAT 4.0; SFTP download

Label

- Global Label “DHL Express Transport Label Specifications”
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Express hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

53 DHL Express (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Economy Select
- DHL Express Envelope

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Bypass Injection
- Direct Injection
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Saturday Delivery
- Hold for Collection
- Transport Insurance

Extra fields

- Export reason type
- Invoice amount
- Invoice amount currency
- Invoice date

EDI format and data transmission

3D-IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

- Global Label “DHL Express Transport Label Specifications”
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Express hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:

- Full hazardous goods
- Limited quantity (LQ)
- Excepted quantity (EQ)
- Lithium batteries
- Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

54 DHL Express (Sweden)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 10:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 09:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Economy Select
- DHL Express Envelope

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- Break Bulk Baby
- Break Bulk Mother
- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Bypass Injection
- Direct Injection
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Hold for Collection
- Saturday Delivery
- Saturday pickup
- Transport Insurance

Extra fields

- Invoice date
- Export reason type

EDI format and data transmission

- DHL Express International MSG Global EDI IFTMIN D01B; SFTP upload
- DHL EXPRESS - MyDHL API, version 2.4

Tracking data format

- FFSTAT 4.0; SFTP download
- IFTSTA D93A; SFTP download

Label

Global Label "DHL Express Transport Label Specifications"

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

55 DHL Express (Singapore)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Break Bulk Mother
- Break Bulk Baby
- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)

Extra fields

- Invoice date
- Export reason type

EDI format and data transmission

DHL EXPRESS - MyDHL API, version 2.4

Tracking data format

FFSTAT 4.0; SFTP download

Label

- Transport Label (Global Standard Operating Platform)
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Express hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Dry ice
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances

- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: SV 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA

56 DHL Express (Czech Republic)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 10:30 a.m
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m
- DHL Economy Select
- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express Worldwide

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Direct Injection
- Self Collection
- Transport Insurance
- Paperless Trade (PLT)
- Saturday Delivery
- Saturday pickup

Extra fields

- Invoice date
- Export reason type
- Trade transaction type
- Invoice amount currency

EDI format and data transmission

DHL EXPRESS - MyDHL API, version 2.4

Label

- Transport Label (Global Standard Operating Platform)
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none

- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

57 DHL Express (Hungary)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 10:30 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Economy Select

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Saturday delivery
- Hold for Collection
- Transport Insurance

EDI format and data transmission

“3D-IFTMIN”; SFTP upload

Label

- Global Label “DHL Express Transport Label Specifications”
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

58 DHL Express (USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Billing Service – Importer of Record (IOR)
- Saturday Delivery
- Sunday / holiday delivery
- Paperless Trade (PLT)

EDI format and data transmission

DHL EXPRESS - MyDHL API, version 2.4

Label

- Transport Label (Global Standard Operating Platform)
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

59 DHL Express (United Kingdom)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Express Envelope
- DHL Domestic Express
- DHL Domestic Express 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Domestic Express 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express Worldwide
- DHL Express International 9:00 a.m.
- DHL Express International 10:30 a.m. (USA)
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Economy Select
- DHL Medical Express

Value-added services

- Billing Service – Duties & Taxes Paid (DTP)
- Billing Service – Neutral Delivery (NDS)
- Proactive delivery confirmation
- Saturday delivery
- Saturday pickup
- Transport Insurance
- Paperless Trade (PLT)

EDI format and data transmission

3D-IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

- Global Label "DHL Express Transport Label Specifications"
- Archive Doc Label for shipments subject to customs duties

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Express specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible. Exception: Dry ice and biological materials can be shipped in conjunction with the "DHL Medical Service".
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

60 DHL Freight (Denmark)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Euroconnect
- DHL Euroconnect Domestic

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label EN

Loading list

AEB Standard Manifest EN

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Freight hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

61 DHL Freight (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Domestic
- Euroconnect
- Express
- Express 10:00 a.m.
- Express 12:00 p.m.
- Eurapid
- Eurapid 12:00 p.m.
- Fix date
- Fix date 10:00 a.m.
- Fix date 12:00 p.m.
- Metro MGL

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- B2B-Avis
- Pickup booking
- Return booking

Extra fields

- Recipient ILN (MGL stock number)

EDI format and data transmission

"IFTMIN D01 B (3D-IFTMIN)", SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D01B; SFTP download

Label

"3D_EDI_IMPLEMENTATION_GUIDELINES, Label_EURCONN_DOM"

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Freight specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Freight hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:

- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

62 DHL Freight (Sweden)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL Paket
- DHL Pall
- DHL Parti
- DHL Stycke
- DHL Euroconnect
- DHL Euroconnect Plus
- DHL Nordic Pallet
- DHL Service point (B2C)
- DHL Service point (C2B)

Value-added services

- Delivery without POD
- EUR Pallet exchange
- G10 (time guarantee)
- G12 (time guarantee)
- G7 (time guarantee)
- Pickup booking
- Notification
- Pre-Advice by driver
- Delivery monitoring via E-mail/SMS - Scan event Pickup
- Delivery monitoring via E-mail/SMS - Scan event Arrived to DHL terminal
- Delivery monitoring via E-mail/SMS - Scan event Out for delivery
- Delivery monitoring via E-mail/SMS - Scan event Delivered
- Time definite unloading
- Tail lift loading
- Thermo warm

Extra fields

- Senders instruction to carrier
- Scan event Pickup - Phone
- Scan event Pickup - E-mail
- Scan event Out for delivery - Phone
- Scan event Out for delivery - E-mail
- Scan event Delivered - Phone
- Scan event Delivered - E-mail
- Scan event Arrived to DHL Terminal - Phone
- Scan event Arrived to DHL Terminal - E-mail
- Pallet registration number
- Number of EUR pallets
- Delivery instructions

EDI format and data transmission

DHL IFTMIN "DHL FREIGHT SWEDEN SHIPMENT INSTRUCTION"; SFTP-Upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D94B; SFTP upload

Label

"DHL FREIGHT SWEDEN TRANSPORT LABEL SPECIFICATION"

Loading list

Compliant with DHL Freight Sweden specification

Additional documents

Depending on the service type/recipient destination, a waybill or CMR must be printed additionally.

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Freight hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

63 DHL Freight (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- EUROLINE
- STANDARD PALLET DOM
- EUROCONNECT INT
- PREMIUM PALLET DOM

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- Insurance
- Requested delivery date

Info texts

- Delivery instructions
- Remarks

Extra fields

- End of period for delivery
- Number of EUR pallets
- Total number of pallets
- Requested delivery date
- Start of period for delivery

EDI format and data transmission

Service-dependent EDI, DHL Freight FR DISPOR 3.2 version 3, SFTP upload

Label

DHL Freight FR label corresponds to "DHL FREIGHT SWEDEN TRANSPORT LABEL SPECIFICATION" with some translations

Loading list

AEB Standard Manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Freight hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials

- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

64 DHL Global Forwarding Air Freight (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL AIR CONNECT
- DHL AIR ECONOMY
- DHL AIR PRIORITY
- Standard (only usable with the web service)
- DHL Air Connect – Direct (can only be used with the web service)
- DHL Air Thermonet (can only be used with the web service)

Value-added services

- Pickup booking (can only be used with the web service)
- Active temp controlled transport ambient 15°C - 25°C
- Active temp controlled transport cold 2°C - 8°C
- Active temp controlled transport -20°C (can only be used with the web service)
- Booking update (can only be used with the web service)
- Document upload (can only be used with the web service)
- Passive temp controlled transport ambient 15°C - 25°C (can only be used with the web service)
- Passive temp controlled transport cold 2°C - 8°C (can only be used with the web service)
- Passive temp controlled transport -20°C (can only be used with the web service)
- Requested delivery date (can only be used with the web service)

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

- IFTMIN D01B; SFTP upload or
- web service: Shipment Booking (DHL Global Forwarding)

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D10B; SFTP download

Label

AEB-specific format with NVE barcode (DHL does not have any specific requirements)

Loading list

None

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Global Forwarding Air Freight hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice

- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

65 DHL Global Forwarding Ocean Freight (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- FCL
- LCL

Value-added services

- Requested delivery date
- Pickup booking

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Origin Location Code (UN/LOCODE)
- Destination Location Code (UN/LOCODE)
- Delivery Mode

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Label

None

Loading list

None

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL Global Forwarding Ocean Freight hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IMDG

66 DHL Paket Austria (Austria)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Paket

Value-added services

- DHL Retoure (Enclosed)
- DHL Retoure (On demand)

EDI format and data transmission

"Loading list in 3D-IFTMIN format"; SFTP upload

Label

"Harmonised Austria Domestic Label Specification"

Loading list

"Spezifikation DV-Listen"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Only package-by-package processing is possible. Every package corresponds to one consignment.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

67 DHL Paket (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL Paket
- Warenpost domestic

Value-added services

- Paperless COD
- Transport insurance A (2,500€)
- Transport insurance B (25,000€)
- DHL Retoure (Enclosed)
- DHL Retoure (On demand)
- DHL/Hermes Retoure (Enlosed)
- DHL/Hermes Retoure (On demand)
- Bulky goods
- Store routing
- Ident-Check
- Ident-Check 16+
- Ident-Check 18+
- Age verification 16+
- Age verification 18+
- Receiver signature

Extra fields

- Date of birth recipient person

Other

- GoGreen (on account basis)

EDI format and data transmission

"Loading list in 3D-IFTMIN format"; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

CSV, SFTP download

Label

4x6" Warenpost label, 7x10 cm Warenpost label ("Common label specification")

Loading list

"Spezifikation DV-Listen"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Only package-by-package processing is possible. Every package corresponds to one consignment.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DHL hazardous goods regulations is possible with the following scope provided that the approval of DHL sales has been obtained:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)

- Lithium batteries
- Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

68 DHL Paket International (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DHL Paket int.
- DHL Paket int. Premium
- Warenpost International
- Warenpost International Premium

Value-added services

- Bulky goods
- Transport Insurance (2,500€)
- Transport Insurance (25,000€)
- Printout of customs declaration CN 23
- Printout of parcel registration card CP 71
- Shipment with export declaration
- Adv. disp. - Treat as abandoned
- DHL RETOURE international (Enclosed)
- Closest droppoint

Extra fields

- Goods category
- Invoice number
- MRN
- Total payment
- Fees

Other

- GoGreen (on account basis)

EDI format and data transmission

"Loading list in 3D-IFTMIN format"; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

CSV, SFTP download

Label

"Commonlabel Spezifikation"

Loading list

"Spezifikation DV-Listen"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Only package-by-package processing is possible. Every package corresponds to one consignment.
- The value-added service "DHL RETOURE international" requires a special permission.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

69 DHL Parcel Benelux (Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Europlus
- DHL Europlus – 11:00
- DHL Europlus International
- DHL Euroconnect
- DHL ForYou
- DHL ForYou Evening
- DHL Europack
- DHL Parcel Connect

Value-added services

- Extra insurance (max. 500 EUR)
- Signature needed
- Ex Works
- Insurance
- Not delivered to neighbor
- Hold at DHL Parcelshop
- COD - cash only
- COD - cheque only
- Residential delivery
- Saturday Delivery

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

MyDHL Parcel API

Label

DHL Parcel Benelux Webservice Label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DHL does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

70 DHL Parcel (Poland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Parcel Polska
- DHL Parcel Premium
- DHL Parcel 09
- DHL Parcel 12

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- Return on delivery (ROD)
- Insurance
- Residential delivery
- Saturday delivery

Info text

None

EDI format and data transmission

DHL24 API

Label

DHL Parcel Poland Webservice Label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DHL does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

71 DHL Parcel (United Kingdom)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- 48 hrs
- Next Day
- Next Day 9:00
- Next Day 10:30
- Next Day 12:00
- Pallet 24 hrs
- Pallet 48 hrs
- Saturday
- Saturday 09:00
- Saturday 10:30

Value-added services

- Exchange on delivery
- Commercial invoice
- Pro-forma invoice
- Leave safe if no answer
- Neighbor delivery if no answer
- Pre delivery notification email
- Pre delivery notification phone
- Residential delivery

Info texts

- Secure location if no answer at doorstep:

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Label

- DHL Parcel UK error label
- DHL Parcel UK Webservice Label
- DHL Parcel UK Webservice Label 300dpi

Loading list

None

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

72 Dicker Landverkehr (Germany, Austria)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

Standard Dispatch

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Advise shipment by phone
- Delivery instruction
- Lifting platform mandatory for delivery

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; FTP upload

Label

DICKER label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DICKER does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

73 Döderlein (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard Dispatch
- Next-day guarantee
- Express 10:00 o'clock
- Express 12:00 o'clock

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery

Info texts

- Consignment is notified by telephone!
- Pallet not stackable!
- Free Text
- Tail lift required!
- Delivery on date with telephone notification:
- Fragile goods, handle with care!
- Confirmation of delivery note

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

Döderlein label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Döderlein does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

74 DPD (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DPD Classic
- DPD Express
- DPD 08:30
- DPD 12:00
- DPD 18:00
- DPD PARCELletter

Value-added services

- Guarantee
- Higher insurance
- Predict - e-mail
- Predict – SMS
- Return (enclosed)
- Return (on demand)
- Collection request
- Saturday Delivery

» "Metro" / "Rewe" shipments (freight payer = Metro/Rewe) are possible using a "Chargeable number range" released by DPD. No special service or value-added service necessary.

Extra fields

- (Invoice) Recipient VAT

EDI format and data transmission

"File_Format_MPSEXPDATA" version 1.30"; "DPD HAZDATA" for hazardous goods, "DPD CRDATA 01" for on demand returns; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

- SCANINFO CSV; SFTP download

Label

"DPD_Paketschein_Spezifikation"

Loading list

DPD loading list

Printer languages

ZPL 203 dpi, EPL 203 dpi

» The use of a 300-dpi printer requires a special permit.

Special characteristics

- Note that subsequent adjustment of the label or use of custom label templates requires separate certification with DPD. Only the standard documents available in *Carrier Connect* are certified.
- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Font "Arial Narrow" (label)
- Hazardous goods processing according to DPD hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:

- Full hazardous goods
- Limited quantity (LQ)
- Lithium batteries (ADR only)
- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188, 283, 371, 594
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

75 DPD (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DPD Classic
- DPD Classic Intercontinental

Value-added services

- Notification to consignee
- Grouped delivery

EDI format and data transmission

via web service

Tracking data format

CSV, SFTP download

Label

DPD GeoLabel web service

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DPD does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

ZPL 203 dpi and 300 dpi, PDF

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

76 DPD (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DPD Classic
- DPD Express
- DPD 08:30
- DPD 10:00
- DPD 12:00
- DPD 18:00

Value-added services

- Cash on Delivery - cash only
- Cash on Delivery – check
- Guarantee
- Higher insurance
- Predict
- Predict - e-mail
- Predict – SMS
- B2C delivery
- Saturday Delivery

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

"File_Format_ MPSEXPDATA_v.1.13"; SFTP upload (from data center), optional FTP upload (on-premise installation)"

Label

"DPD_Paketschein_Spezifikation_2.3"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DPD does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

ZPL 203 dpi, EPL 203 dpi

» The use of a 300-dpi printer requires a special permit.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Font "Arial Narrow" (label)
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

77 DPD (Austria)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DPD Classic
- Primetime
- Primetime 10:00
- Primetime 12:00
- Primetime 12:00-17:00
- Primetime Fix date

Value-added services

- Guarantee
- Higher insurance
- Predict - e-mail
- Predict - SMS
- Return (enclosed)
- Return (on demand)
- Saturday Delivery
- Cash on Delivery
- Collection request

Extra fields

- (Invoice) Recipient VAT

EDI format and data transmission

"File_Format_GeoData" version 4.1.0; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

Status reporting in-house format; SFTP download

Label

"DPD_Austria GeoLabel"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DPD does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Font "Arial Narrow" (label)
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

78 DPD (Poland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DPD Classic
- DPD Express
- DPD Next Day
- DPD 12:00

Value-added services

- B2C delivery
- Saturday Delivery

Extra fields

- Designated use (COD)
- MRN (Movement Reference Number)

EDI format and data transmission

None necessary (web service)

Label

Creation via web service (generateSpedLabelsV4)

Loading list

Creation via web service (generateProtocolV2)

Printer languages

ZPL 203 dpi, EPL 203 dpi

» The use of a 300-dpi printer requires a special permit.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

79 DPD (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DPD Classic
- DPD Express
- DPD 10:00
- DPD 12:00
- DPD 18:00
- DPD ParcelBox
- DPD PARCELletter

Value-added services

- Guarantee
- Higher insurance
- Predict - e-mail
- Predict - SMS
- Return (enclosed)
- Return (on demand)

Extra fields

- (Invoice) Recipient VAT

EDI format and data transmission

"File_Format_ MPSEXPDATA"; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

SCANINFO CSV; SFTP download

Label

DPD Geolabel

Loading list

DPD Switzerland loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

80 DSV (Belgium)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Info Text 1

EDI format and data transmission

- AEB standard IFTMIN; FTP upload
- DSV BE FlatFile; FTP upload

Label

According to DSV Belgium style sheet

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DSV does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

81 DSV Air Freight (Europe)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Consolidated - to Door
- Consolidated - to Airport
- Consolidated - Standard
- IATA - Single to Door
- IATA - Single to Airport
- IATA - Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Delivery instructions:
- Pick-up instructions:

None

EDI format and data transmission

DSV Air & Sea IFTMIN S.93; FTP upload

Label

none

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DSV does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to DSV hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

82 DSV Road "IDS logistics" (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- IDS logistics (IDS)

Services

- 90 - IDS EXPRESS 10
- 92 - IDS EXPRESS 12
- 94 - IDS EXPRESS 8
- 96 - IDS EXPRESS 16
- IDS special tour (acc. to agreement)
- 97 - IDS FIX
- IDS time-relevant service! Delivery at the latest on:
- E1 - DSV europe fix
- E2 - DSV europe guarantee
- E3 - DSV europe flyer
- T1 - DSV direct fix
- T2 - DSV direct eco
- K1 - DSV unit fix
- K2 - DSV unit eco
- DSV Standard

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- 53 - COD - Delivery against cash only
- 54 - COD – Deliver only against proof of a bank transfer
- 55 - COD – Deliver only against proof of an irrevocable bank confirmation
- 56 - COD – Deliver only against a bill attested by bank
- 57 - COD – Delivery only against acceptance of a bill
- 58 - COD – Cheques accepted

Info texts

- 01 - Please pre-advise consignment at phone no.:
- 02 - Please pre-advise consignment from truck at phone no.:
- 03 - Attention customs goods, enclosed customs documents no.:
- 05 - Reinstatement period ends on:
- 06 - Consignment for service of company:
- 09 - Authorised consignee for customs goods, enclosed customs documents no.:
- 17 - Consignment already pre-adviced - deliver on:
- 23 - Delivery free to place of use
- 24 - IFS Goods
- 29 - Quay delivery note attached
- 31 - Port of destination:
- 42 - HIGH VALUE
- 46 - Avis B2C (phone number required):
- 47 - B2C - mail advise:

- 51 - Delivery with tail-lift-truck
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver directly
- 62 - Permission to place the shipment / release delivery
- 70 - Please advise shipment before collection at phone number (BELOG):
- 71 - Please advise shipment before collection by driver at phone number (BELOG):
- 73 - Collection by order from (BELOG):
- 76 - EURO / GIBO - Exchange pallet to bring along (BELOG)
- 77 - Tail lift required for pick-up (BELOG)
- 79 - Pickup instructions (BELOG):
- 83 - Clearance / no customs good
- 87 - Bus delivery
- 88 - Hard to handle goods (NC good) / not chainable goods
- 102 - Goods receiving hours:
- 103 - Delivery instructions:
- 104 - International instructions:
- 111 - AMAZON- Buchungsdaten [Zusatztext: ASN-Nr. [Nummer]/ PO-Nr. [Nummer]]
- 113 - Neighbor delivery
- 700 - EKAER number required:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload to AEB directory

Label

DSV Road Germany label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- In case of a collection booking (BELOG), the EDI is transmitted when the shipping order is completed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

83 DSV Road (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DSV Daily Pallet
- DSV Groupage
- DSV Part Load
- DSV Full Load

Value-added services

- Requested delivery date

EDI format and data transmission

DSV IFTMIN D.10B S4 version 1.5, SFTP upload

Label

4x6" DSV label

Additional documents

CMR

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DSV does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DSV hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR, IMDG

84 DSV Road (Sweden)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- e-Pallet
- e-Pallet F10
- e-Pallet F12
- e-Parcel
- e-Parcel F10
- e-Parcel F12
- Utrikes Styckegods
- Inrikes Styckegods
- Inrikes Styckegods F10
- Inrikes Styckegods F12
- Utrikes Partigods
- Inrikes Partigods

Value-added services

- Mottagarfrakt
- Avisering
- Pallöverföring
- Leveransbesked
- Inbärning
- Heated transport
- Lift
- Time-specified unloading

Extra fields

- Consignee pallet exchange number
- Number of EUR pallets
- Delivery instructions
- Senders instruction to carrier
- Nature of cargo
- Further packaging
- Heated transport range minimum
- Heated transport range maximum

EDI format and data transmission

DSV IFTMIN S93A ver 39 rev 17, FTP-Upload

Label

- 4x8", 4x10"
- Tillaggs-specifikation DSV STE-etikett_201211, STE specifikationversion 202

Additional documents

Waybill, CMR

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DSV does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DSV hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

85 DSV Road (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DSV Daily Pallet
- DSV Groupage
- DSV Part Load
- DSV Full Load

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- Requested delivery date

EDI format and data transmission

DSV IFTMIN D.10B S4 version 1.5, SFTP upload

Label

4x6" DSV label

Additional documents

CMR

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DSV does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to DSV hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

86 DSV Sea Freight (Europe)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- FCL - to Door
- FCL - to Port
- FCL - Standard
- LCL - to Door
- LCL - to Port
- LCL - Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Delivery instructions:
- Pickup instructions:

EDI format and data transmission

DSV Air & Sea IFTMIN S.93; FTP upload

Label

none

Loading list

AEB-specific format (DSV does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to DSV hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IMDG

87 DX 1-Man (UK)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- 3 Day Delivery
- Overnight Delivery
- Overnight AM Delivery
- Overnight before 09:30 Delivery

Value-added services

- Saturday delivery
- Additional insurance

Info texts

- Special instruction 1
- Special instruction 1
- Special instruction 1

EDI format and data transmission

"DX 1man Full Document Ver 1.4"; sFTP upload

Label

DX 1-Man label

Loading list

None

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Transmission of EDI per shipping order
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

88 Emanuelsson Transport (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

No EDI required

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Emanuelsson does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

89 Emons (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Standard
- Red Pint Shipment
- Fix point
- 8:00 h Express
- 10:00 h Express
- 12:00 h Express
- Fix Point 8:00 h
- Fix Point 10:00 h
- Fix Point 12:00 h

Value-added services

- Cash on Delivery - Cash
- Collection booking

Info texts

- Collection request Number:
- Present pickup slip at time of pickup
- Advise pickup by driver (pickup):
- Pickup with lifting platform necessary
- Permission to place the shipment / release delivery
- Attention Fix DATE!!!
- Attention pedestrian zone. Times (pickup):
- Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached (pickup):
- Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- Attention: Crane loading (pickup)!
- Attention: Side loading at pickup only. Side:
- Use anti-slip mats (pickup)!
- Present attached accompanying documents upon collection
- Direct delivery
- Direct delivery to recipient
- Sensitive goods, handle with care
- Sensitive goods, handle with care (pickup)
- Consignee can ask for shelf service
- Delivery free to place of use
- Free customer reference (pickup):
- Free customer reference:
- Free text:
- Temperature sensitive consignment, protect against coldness
- Lift truck required for pickup!
- No exchange of loading equipment allowed during pickup
- Customer order number (pickup):
- Customer order number:
- Tail lift & lift truck (pickup)

- Exchange loading equipment immediately (pickup)
- Long goods single piece longer 2.40 m
- Long goods single piece longer 4.00 m
- Take empty pallets for exchange (pickup)
- Delivery note attached on goods
- Delivery note number (pickup):
- Delivery note number:
- Transport packed goods only (pickup)
- Pallets not stackable
- Receipt on delivery note
- Please advice shipment before delivery (phone or mail address required):
- Hold for Collection
- Self Delivery
- Shipment has already been advised at consignee
- Please notify via internet platform (URL):
- Consignment notification via tel:
- Transport shipment only horizontally
- Transport shipment only horizontally (pickup)
- Transport shipment only vertically
- Shipment for attention of company:
- Shipment for attention of company (pickup):
- Consignment notification via tel on delivery tour:
- Thermal good, watch prescribed temperature
- Lashing possibilities necessary (pickup)!
- Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- Delivery only with original delivery note
- Delivery with lifting platform necessary

EDI format and data transmission

- AEB Standard IFTMIN D01B (pickup EDI)
- Advice EDI AEB Standard IFTMIN D01B (shipping order EDI)
- Pickup order EDI AEB standard IFTMIN D01B (shipping order EDI)
- SFTP upload

Label

Emons standard label with routing code

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Emons does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Emons hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)

- Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

90 Erka Landverkehr “System Alliance” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance (SYA)

Services

- Standard
- 114 - Premium Service free point of use (1-man-delivery)
- 202 - Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- 210 - Premium Service Thermo
- 250 - Premium Service Next Day
- 253 - Premium Service Next Day 8
- 255 - Premium Service Next Day 10
- 257 - Premium Service Next Day 12
- 263 - Premium Service Next Day 8-12
- 264 - Premium Service Next Day 12-16
- 270 - Premium Service Fix
- 273 - Premium Service Fix 8
- 275 - Premium Service Fix 10
- 277 - Premium Service Fix 12
- 283 - Premium Service Fix 8-12
- 284 - Premium Service Fix 12-16

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- 615 - Collection booking SAME DAY
- 122 - Premium Service Verpackungsrücknahme

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 - Invoice:
- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 103 - Attention customs goods, attached customs shipping document
- 104 - Shipment is already notified:
- 105 - Temporary admission deadline expires on [ddmmyyyy]
- 106 - Shipment available from:
- 107 - Delivery necessarily with tail lift truck and lift truck
- 108 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 109 - Fragile goods - handle with care
- 110 - Please transport shipment in horizontal position only
- 111 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 112 - Pallets not stackable
- 115 - Delivery note on the goods
- 116 - Delivery only with original delivery note

- 117 - Receipt on delivery note
- 118 - Goods cleared for free circulation in the EU
- 119 - Premium service notification at least 1 hour before delivery:
- 125 - Delivery note transmission via pdf
- 126 - Non-hazardous waste
- 127 - Stackable pallets
- 128 - Attention - observe food regulations (HACCP)!
- 132 - Delivery without receipt allowed (specify drop-off location)
- 135 - Receiptless depositing of the shipment is prohibited!
- 136 - B2C shipment
- 137 - Avis trade customers by contract partner [TTMMJJJJ]
- 140 - Test summary for lithium batteries available
- 204 - Delivery on time! Absolutely deliver in KW:
- 490 - Returnable packaging shipment (specify returnable packaging system):
- 491 - Returnable packaging empties transport (specify returnable packaging system):
- 501 - Delivery note number
- 502 - Customer order number/ order number
- 503 - Pickup order reference (Company number ordering party and pickup order number) (ABH)
- 504 - Free other customer reference / e.g. Amazon ASN number
- 601 - Please notify pickup under phone no. (ABH)
- 603 - Attention customs goods, attachment customs dispatch bill (ABH):
- 604 - Shipment available to company (ABH):
- 605 - Please transport shipment in horizontal position only (ABH)
- 606 - Thermal goods - observe specified temperature range (ABH)
- 607 - Pickup necessarily with tail lift truck (ABH)
- 608 - Fragile goods - handle with care (ABH)
- 609 - Delivery note number (ABH):
- 610 - Customer order number (ABH):
- 611 - Free other customer reference (ABH):
- 612 - Original papers follow by mail / driver mail (ABH)
- 613 - Take empty pallets for exchange (ABH)
- 614 - Order contains unknown dangerous goods (to be sent with a pickup order if the dangerous goods are not known in detail) (ABH)
- 619 - Notification at least 1h before pickup under (ABH):
- 725 - Suppression of automatic notification

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); FTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Erka does not have any specific requirements), hazardous loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Erka/System Alliance hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

91 Estes Express (USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Guaranteed standard
- Guaranteed standard 10 a.m.
- Guaranteed standard 12 p.m.
- Guaranteed economy
- LTL (less-than-truckload)

Value-added services

None

Extra fields

- Pickup trailer type
- Pickup action
- Pickup request number
- Pickup trailer length

EDI format and data transmission

Collection booking via web service

Label

Estes US label

Loading list

Bill of lading on the consignment level

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

92 Expeditors International Road (Germany, India, USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Same Day Service Road
- Next Day Service Road
- Deferred service road

Value-added services

- None

Info texts

- None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB Standard IFTMIN D01B, SFT-Upload

Label

Expeditors label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Expeditors does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Expeditors hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

93 FedEx Express (APAC)

Valid for international shipments from the APAC economic area.

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

International shipments:

- FedEx International Priority®
- FedEx International Priority® Express
- FedEx Regional Economy®
- FedEx Regional Economy® Freight
- FedEx International Connect Plus
- FedEx International Priority® Freight
- FedEx International Economy®
- FedEx International Economy® Freight

Value-added services

- FedEx International Broker Select®
- Saturday Delivery
- Electronic Trade Documents (ETD) – Upload documents
- FedEx® Third Party Consignee
- Pickup booking

EDI format and data transmission

FedEx SOAP web service

Tracking data format

Fix Length, SFTP download

Label

Created through web service

Loading list

AEB-specific format (FedEx does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

- Recommendation: ZPL 203 dpi or EPL 203 DPI (printing content is processed in native ZPL/EPL).
- Alternative printer languages and 300 dpi possible (printing content is processed completely as a graphic or PDF. For thermal printing, an additional label with the FedEx Terms & Conditions is printed).

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to FedEx hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials

- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: IATA

94 FedEx Express (Europe)

International shipping available from the following countries:

Albania, Andorra, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Denmark, Germany, Estonia, EU, Finland, France, Greece, Guernsey, Ireland, Iceland, Isle of Man, Italy, Jersey, Croatia, Kuwait, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Macedonia, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Austria, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Sweden, Switzerland, Slovenia, Spain, Czech Republic, Turkey, Ukraine, Hungary, Vatican City, United Kingdom, Cyprus

National shipments are only possible in the following countries:

Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Finland, Great Britain, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Spain, Czech Republic, Hungary, Austria, Romania, Poland, Greece, United Kingdom

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

International shipping

- FedEx International Economy®
- FedEx Regional Economy® Freight
- FedEx International First®
- FedEx International Priority®
- FedEx International Priority® Express
- FedEx International Priority® Freight
- FedEx Regional Economy®
- FedEx International Economy® Freight
- FedEx® International Connect Plus

Domestic shipping

- FedEx Priority Overnight®
- FedEx® First
- FedEx® Priority Express
- FedEx® Priority
- FedEx® Express Freight
- FedEx® Priority Freight
- FedEx® Economy (United Kingdom only)
- FedEx® Priority Express Freight

Value-added services

- FedEx ShipAlert®
- East Coast Special
- Future Day Shipment
- Hold at Location
- FedEx International Broker Select®
- FedEx Priority Alert®
- FedEx Priority Alert Plus™
- Return Shipment
- Saturday Delivery
- Electronic Trade Documents (ETD) - Commercial Invoice
- Electronic Trade Documents (ETD) - proforma invoice
- Electronic Trade Documents (ETD) - Upload Documents
- No printing of goods value/customs value

- FedEx® Third Party Consignee
- Pickup booking
- FedEx International Priority DirectDistribution® - Master (only possible with SOAP web service)
- FedEx International Priority DirectDistribution® - Child (only possible with SOAP web service)
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - Adult Signature Required
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - Indirect Signature Required
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - No Signature Required
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - Direct Signature Required
- Third-party insurance

Extra fields

- RMA association
- IPD setup (only possible with SOAP web service)
- Freight booking confirmation number

EDI format and data transmission

FedEx REST web service (certified compatible solution provider)

Tracking data format

Fix Length, SFTP download

Label

Created through web service

Loading list

AEB-specific format (FedEx does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

- Recommendation: ZPL 203 dpi or EPL 203 DPI (printing content is processed in native ZPL/EPL).
- Alternative printer languages and 300 dpi possible (printing content is processed completely as a graphic or PDF. For thermal printing, an additional label with the FedEx Terms & Conditions is printed).

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to FedEx hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full dangerous goods (not yet possible with FedEx REST web service)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice (not yet possible with FedEx REST web service)
 - Biological substances (not yet possible with FedEx REST web service)
 - Genetically modified organisms (not yet possible with FedEx REST web service)
 - Radioactive substances (not yet possible with FedEx REST web service)
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: IATA

95 FedEx Express (France)

Valid for national shipping within France (TATEX)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- FedEx Feedback
- FedEx Optimum

Value-added services

- COD

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Setting up an appointment
- Report authorized
- Number of passing
- Input more authorized
- Input less authorized
- Delivery reference
- Delivery information (optional)
- Collection information

EDI format and data transmission

FedEx FR feedback flat file, FedEx FR standard flat file,; FedEx FR DG flat file, FedEx FR DG LQ EQ flat file, FedEx FR

Label

FedEx Express France "INTEGRATED LABEL" SPECIFICATIONS

Loading list

AEB-specific format (FedEx does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Fedex France hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances

- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

96 FedEx (USA)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- FedEx Standard Overnight
- FedEx Priority Overnight®
- FedEx First Overnight
- FedEx First Overnight Freight
- FedEx Express Saver
- FedEx 1Day Freight
- FedEx 2Day Freight
- FedEx 3Day Freight
- FedEx 2Day
- FedEx 2Day A.M.
- FedEx International Economy®
- FedEx International Priority®
- FedEx International Priority® Express
- FedEx International First®
- FedEx International Economy® Freight
- FedEx International Priority® Freight
- FedEx International Ground
- FedEx Ground
- FedEx Ground Economy (formerly SmartPost, only Parcel Select)
- FedEx Ground Home Delivery
- FedEx Freight Priority
- FedEx Freight Economy

Value-added services

- A.M. Delivery
- Carrier – leave if no response
- Close to Business Delivery
- Electronic Trade Documents (ETD) – Upload documents
- Electronic Trade Documents (ETD) – Pro Forma Invoice
- Electronic Trade Documents (ETD) - Commercial Invoice
- FedEx Ground Collect
- International Broker Select®
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - Adult Signature Required
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - Direct Signature Required
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - Indirect Signature Required
- FedEx® Delivery Signature Option - No Signature Required
- Pickup booking
- Saturday Delivery
- No printing of goods value/customs value

Extra fields

- RMA association
- Purchase order number

- NMFC code
- International Transaction Number (ITN)
- Hazardous goods signatory title
- Hazardous goods signatory place
- Hazardous goods signatory contact name
- Freight class
- Freight booking confirmation number

EDI format and data transmission

FedEx SOAP web service

Label/Bill of Lading (BOL)

Created through web service

Loading list

- FedEx Express/Freight LTL: AEB-specific format (FedEx does not have any specific requirements)
- FedEx Ground: Ground Manifest on Web service

Printer languages

- Recommendation: ZPL 203 dpi or EPL 203 DPI (printing content is processed in native ZPL/EPL).
- Alternative printer languages and 300 dpi possible (printing content is processed completely as a graphic or PDF. For thermal printing, an additional label with the FedEx Terms & Conditions is printed).

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- When using the two FedEx Freight LTL Services (FedEx Freight Priority, FedEx Freight Economy), packages are interpreted as Handling Units. Per shipping order, a "Bill of Lading" (.pdf) is created instead of a package label when printing labels.
- Hazardous goods processing according to FedEx hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Small quantity (US relevant)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA, 49CFR

97 Fercam Road (Italy)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Eurofix
- Euroflex
- Eurospeed
- Speed&Book

Value-added services

- Stock storage
- Notification via Email
- Notification via SMS
- Lift truck
- Cash on Delivery Cash

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

SFTP

Label

Fercam label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Fercam does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

98 Ferrari Group (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Domestic
- General Cargo
- Valuable Cargo
- Vulnerable Cargo

Value-added services

- Insurance
- Document upload

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service

Label

- Ferrari Group label via Ferrari Group web service connection
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- At the moment, there is no package-by-package processing available. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

99 Ferrario (Italy)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Fix date
- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

FTP

Label

Ferrario label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Ferrario does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

100 FH-Logistik Landverkehr (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- FH-Logistik standard
- FH-Logistik Fix date

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 102 - Please notify shipment via internet platform:
- 103 - Attention customs goods, attachment customs dispatch bill:
- 104 - Shipment has already been notified (name of the person with whom delivery has been arranged):
- 105 - Reappointment deadline expires on:
- 106 - Shipment available company:
- 202 - Deadline service! Delivery no later than (not day of receipt):
- 204 - Delivery on time! Absolutely deliver in KW:
- 305 - Shipment was unloaded surplus, return according to your order from (shipment no. of shipping and receiving partner are to be transmitted additionally):
- 306 - Shipment already with you according to EB from:
- 309 - Return to consignment number (consignment number and Id. of the consignor in the additional text):
- 310 - Forwarding on behalf of (RB number of the ordering partner in the additional text is mandatory. The RB number can be followed by a consignment number):
- 501 - Delivery note number:
- 502 - Sales order number:
- 504 - Free another customer reference:
- 611 - Notice text:
- 840 - EKAER Nr. Hungary:
- 841 - SENT Reference Poland:
- 845 - Movement certificate - EUR.1 / A.TR.:
- 846 - Export Accompanying Document:
- 847 - Commercial invoice:
- 848 - Certificate of Origin:
- 849 - Quay Delivery Request A08:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100); FTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (FH Logistik does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- FH-Logistik does not ship hazardous goods.
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

101 Fraktkonsulten logistics (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

No EDI required

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Fraktkonsulten logistics does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

102 GD Express (Malaysia, Singapore)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

- Insurance

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Label

- GD Express webservice label (PDF)
- AEB standard error label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. You do not need to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Web service call per shipping order
- Hazardous goods processing according to GD Express hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: IATA

103 GDL Transport (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Delivery instructions:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A; FTP upload

Label

4x8 inch label with NVE (SSCC)

Loading list

AEB-specific format (GDL does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to GDL transport SE hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

104 GDSK (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- National Economy
- International EU Economy
- Express international
- Express international EU
- Express international EU Special
- Express national fix
- Express national 08:00 a.m.
- Express national 09:00 a.m.
- Express national 10:00 a.m.
- Express national midday
- Express national 17:00 p.m.
- Express national saturday 08:00 a.m.
- Express national saturday 09:00 a.m.
- Express national saturday 10:00 a.m.
- Express national saturday midday.
- Express national free time delivery

Value-added services

None

Info texts

Note:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN 01B; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (GDSK does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

105 Gebrüder Weiss (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Pick up
- Proline date 10:00 h
- Proline date 12:00 h
- Proline date 16:00 h
- Euro Express
- Export
- Priority goods 9:00 h
- Priority goods 10:00 h
- Priority goods 12:00 h
- Priority goods 16:00 h
- Self-pickup by consignee
- Domestic groupage
- Direct goods

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery

Info texts

- Free comment:
- In time service! Delivery latest:
- Consignment must be transported lying
- Temperature sensitive - keep specified
- Consignment must be transported upright
- Pallets not stackable
- Delivery note / packing list attached
- Tail lift required
- Fragile goods - handle with care
- Delivery note no.:
- Customer reference no.:
- Consignor's reference no.:
- Consignee-advice under:
- Arrival information under:
- EKAER for transport to HU:

EDI format and data transmission

Compliant with AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D96A; SFTP download

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Geb. Weiss does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Gebr. Weiss hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA, IMDG

106 Gebrüder Weiss (Austria)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Priority goods 9:00 a.m.
- Priority goods 10:00 a.m.
- Priority goods 12:00 a.m.
- Priority goods 04:00 p.m.
- Domestic groupage
- Self-pickup by consignee
- Proline date 10:00 p.m.
- Proline date 12:00 p.m.
- Proline date 04:00 p.m.
- Export
- Euro Express
- Direct goods
- Pick Up

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery

Info texts

- Free comment:
- Consignee-advice under:
- Arrival information under:
- EKAER for transport to HU:
- Consignment should only be transported in horizontal position
- Temperature sensitive - keep specified
- Consignment must be transported upright
- Pallets not stackable
- Delivery note / packing list attached
- Tail lift required
- Fragile goods - handle with care
- Delivery note no.:
- Customer reference no.:
- Consignor's reference no.:
- Zustellung ohne Empfangsquittung erlaubt:

EDI format and data transmission

Compliant with AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Geb. Weiss does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

107 Gebrüder Weiss (Hungary)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Pick up
- Proline date 10:00 h
- Proline date 12:00 h
- Proline date 16:00 h
- Euro Express
- Export
- Priority goods 9:00 h
- Priority goods 10:00 h
- Priority goods 12:00 h
- Priority goods 16:00 h
- Self-pickup by consignee
- Domestic groupage
- Direct goods

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery

Info texts

- Free comment:
- In time service! Delivery latest:
- Consignment must be transported lying
- Temperature sensitive - keep specified
- Consignment must be transported upright
- Pallets not stackable
- Delivery note / packing list attached
- Tail lift required
- Fragile goods - handle with care
- Delivery note no.:
- Customer reference no.:
- Consignor's reference no.:
- Consignee-advice under:
- Arrival information under:
- EKAER for transport to HU:

EDI format and data transmission

Compliant with AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Geb. Weiss does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

108 Gefco (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Groupage Classic
- Groupage Dynamic
- Groupage Rendez-vous
- Groupage Technic
- HeavyPallet Classic
- HeavyPallet Dynamic
- HeavyPallet Technic

Value-added services

- COD - Delivery on cash only

Info texts

- Delivery Information:

EDI format and data transmission

IFCSUM D96.A; SFTP upload

Label

- Gefco Label specifications
- AEB standard error label EN

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Gefco does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

109 Geis Road Services “IDS Logistik” (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- IDS logistics (IDS)

Services

- Standard
- IDS Express 8:00 Uhr
- IDS Express 10:00 Uhr
- IDS Express 12:00 Uhr
- IDS Express 16:00 Uhr
- IDS Fix
- IDS Pick-up Hub Garantie
- IDS Sonderfahrt (gem. Vereinbarung)
- IDS Termindienst! Auslieferung spätestens am:
- IDS B2C Standard
- IDS B2C Express nachmittags (Fix Anl. zw. 12:00-16:00 Uhr)
- IDS B2C Wunschtermin nachmittags (Fix Anl. 12:00-16:00 Uhr)
- IDS B2C Home
- IDS B2C Wunschtermin vormittags (Fix Anl. zw. 8:00-12:00 Uhr)
- IDS B2C Avisierung per Mail

Value-added services

- COD – cheques accepted
- COD – Deliver only against proof of a bank transfer
- COD – Delivery only against a bill attested by bank
- COD – Delivery against cash only
- COD – Delivery only against acceptance of a bill
- COD – Deliver only against proof of an irrevocable bank confirmation

Info texts

- Sendung bitte avisieren unter Telefon-Nr.:
- Fahreravis unter Telefonnummer:
- Zollgut - gestellungspflichtig Anlage Zollversandschein-Nr.:
- Nach Verzollung ausliefern an Firma:
- Wiedergestellungsfrist läuft ab am:
- Sendung zur Verfügung Firma:
- Sendung wurde bereits überzählig verladen am:
- Aus dieser Sendung wurden bereits überzählig verladen:
- Zugelassener Empfänger für Zollgut - Anlage Zollversandschein Nr.:
- Nachlieferung ist zu unserem Bordero vom:
- Sendung wurde annahmeverweigert. Rücksendung laut Ihrer Verfügung: Rücksendung laut Ihrer Verfügung:
- Sendung wurde überzählig entladen. Rücksendung laut Ihrer Verfügung:
- Sendung nur komplett zustellen:
- Termingut. Unbedingt zustellen in KW:
- Sendung bereits avisiert - unbedingt zustellen am:

- Zustellung mit Auslieferungspapier ED
- Anlieferung erfolgt mit Thermohaube
- Frostempfindliche Ware vor Kälte schützen
- Sendung bitte nur liegend transportieren
- Gefährliche Güter in freigestellten Mengen:
- Empfänger kann Regalservice verlangen
- IFS Ware
- Sendung bitte nur stehend transportieren
- Auslieferung nur mit Original-Lieferschein
- Lieferschein befindet sich an der Ware
- Beigefügte Exportdokumente mit der Ware anliefern
- Kaianlieferungsschein beigefügt
- Sendung vor Nässe schützen
- Angabe des Zielhafens:
- Angabe Verschiffungsspediteur:
- Originallieferschein von Empfänger quittiert an Versender retour
- Sendung auf mehrere WB verladen
- Quittierten Lieferschein durch das ED im ZAS zur Verfügung stellen
- EXW / unfrei - GW - Sendungen von GEODIS / DSV:
- Hochwertiges Gut gemäß ADSP § 3.6
- Weiterleitung - Sendungsdaten bereits bei Ihnen
- Luftfracht secured
- Luftfracht not secured
- High value
- Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW
- Auslieferung nur gegen Übergabe des Original-FCR an den Fahrer
- Empfänger ist Selbstabholer
- Sendung ohne Entladung direkt ausliefern
- Empfindliche Ware. Vorsichtig behandeln
- Abstellerlaubnis liegt vor!
- Kontakttelefonnummer bei Anlieferungsproblemen:
- Ware darf nicht beschädigt ausgeliefert werden
- Frei Verwendungsstelle und Rücknahme von Verpackungsmaterial bei Zustellung
- EKAER Nummer erforderlich:
- EKAER Nummer nicht erforderlich:
- Warenannahmezeiten
- Anlieferhinweise
- Internationale Hinweise

EDI format and data transmission

AEB BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Tracking data format

STAT512; SFTP download

Label

Geis Road Germany label

Loading lists

- General loading list (AEB Carrier)_noteTexts_valAddedSer_NVEBarcode

- General loading list for hazardous goods (AEB Carrier)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Geis hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

110 Geis Road Transport (Poland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Parcel - B2B Standard
- Parcel - Delivery to a private address
- Parcel - Delivery until 12 o'clock
- Parcel - Guaranteed delivery
- Cargo - B2B Standard
- Cargo - B2C Delivery of an appliance
- Cargo - B2C assisted delivery
- Cargo - B2C private address
- Cargo - Specified delivery time
- Cargo - VIP delivery

Value-added services

- COD - Cash on delivery
- COD - Card payment
- COD Express
- Collection notification phone
- Collection notification SMS
- Notification of damaged shipment
- Delivery notification to sender
- SMS notification on the dispatch
- Insurance
- Non-standard packaging
- POD - Proof-of-delivery
- Delivery notification by phone
- Notification of problematic shipment

Info texts

- Remark driver:
- Remark consignee:

Extra fields

- Delivery Date

EDI format and data transmission

Geis CZSKPL Parcel Flatfile; Geis CZSKPL Cargo BORD128, FTP upload

Label

- GEIS CZSKPL Parcel Label
- GEIS CZSKPL Cargo Label
- AEB standard error label EN

Loading lists

- GEIS CZSKPL Parcel Manifest
- GEIS CZSKPL Cargo Manifest

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Geis hazardous goods regulations in the area of "Cargo" possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

111 Geodis Air Freight (Germany, Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- AirFast Airport to Airport
- AirFast Airport to Door
- AirFast Door to Airport
- AirFast Door to Door
- AirFlex Airport to Airport
- AirFlex Airport to Door
- AirFlex Door to Airport
- AirFlex Door to Door
- AirSave Airport to Airport
- AirSave Airport to Door
- AirSave Door to Airport
- AirSave Door to Door

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Transportation Information
- Group account code

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A; GEODIS Sweden IFTMIN D.94B; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D01B; SFTP download

Label

AEB standard label (optional)

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Geodis Air does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Geodis Air hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice

- Excepted quantity (EQ)
- Lithium batteries
- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

112 Geodis Ocean (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- FCL Door to Door
- FCL Door to Port
- FCL Port to Door
- FCL Port to Port
- LCL Door to Door
- LCL Door to Port
- LCL Port to Door
- LCL Port to Port
- LCL/FCL Door to Door
- LCL/FCL Door to Port
- LCL/FCL Port to Door
- LCL/FCL Port to Port
- SeaAir Door to Airport
- SeaAir Door to Door
- SeaAir Port to Airport
- SeaAir Port to Door

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Transportation Information
- Group account code

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A; GEODIS Sweden IFTMIN D.94B; SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Geodis Sweden does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Geodis Ocean hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)

- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IMDG

113 Geodis Calberson (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Eurofirst
- Messagerie Plus

Value-added services

- On Demand

Info texts

- Info text

Extra fields

- PO Number

EDI format and data transmission

Geodis IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

Label according to Geodis Calberson specification

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Geodis does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

114 Geodis Road Transport (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Affrètement France
- Affrètement France Fix
- Affrètement Europe
- Affrètement Europe Fix
- Messagerie France
- Messagerie France Fix
- Messagerie Europe
- Messagerie Europe Fix
- Messagerie Plus France (ATK)
- Messagerie Plus France Fix (ATK)
- Express France
- Express France Fix
- Express Europe
- Express Europe Fix
- Top 24
- XPack France
- XPack France Fix

Value-added services

- On Demand
- Saturday delivery
- Mail notification
- SMS notification
- Residential delivery (B2C)

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Purchase order number

EDI format and data transmission

- Geodis Road IFCSUM D.96A; SFTP upload
- API Shipment REST web service

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D96.A; SFTP download

Label

- Domestic label according to Geodis specifications
- Express label according to Geodis specifications
- European label according to Geodis specifications
- Backup label according to Geodis specifications

Alternative: Webservice label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Geodis does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Geodis hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

115 GLS (Denmark)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- GLS Business Parcel
- GLS Business Pallet
- GLS Euro Business Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel 10:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 12:00 a.m.
- SameDay Parcel
- SameDay Pallet

Value-added services

- Pick&Return service
- ShopReturn service

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Pickup date

EDI format and data transmission

Via "GLS UniBox" in the GLS data center (customers with on-premise installations can use their own Uni-Box)

Label

Creation via "GLS UniBox"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (GLS does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

Possible printer languages depend on whether GLS can provide a printer template for the printer model. Possible printer templates for the GLS UniBox:

- Zebrazpl
- Zebraep1
- zebrazpl_stripe
- zebrazpl300

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

116 GLS (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- GLS Business Parcel
- GLS Business Small Parcel
- GLS Euro Business Parcel
- GLS Euro Business Small Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel 8:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 9:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 10:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 12:00 a.m.
- GLS Euro Express Parcel
- GLS Euro Express Parcel 09:00 a.m.
- GLS Euro Express Parcel 10:00 a.m.
- GLS Euro Express Parcel 12:00 p.m.
- GLS Global Express Parcel

Value-added services

- Cash Service
- FlexDelivery Service
- Guaranteed24 service
- No alternative delivery
- Saturday service 10:00 a.m.
- Saturday service
- ShopDelivery service
- ShopReturn service (enclosed)
- ShopReturn service (on demand)
- ThinkGreen service
- Pick&Return service
- Delivery at Work
- Exchange service

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Shipping order reference no. 3
- GLS shop ID
- GLS hazardous goods number
- Pickup date

EDI format and data transmission

- Via "GLS UniBox" in the GLS data center (customers with on-premise installations can use their own Uni-Box)
- Via "ShipIT" (replaces "GLS UniBox" in the future)

Tracking data format

CSV; FTP download

Label

Creation via "GLS UniBox"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (GLS does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

The possible printer languages depend on whether GLS can provide a printer template for the printer model.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to GLS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR
- GLS assigns a hazardous goods number for each hazardous goods. Clarify with GLS which hazardous goods you are shipping so that you receive the appropriate hazardous goods numbers.

117 GLS (Italy)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Espresso Nazionale

Value-added services

- Fermo Deposito

EDI format and data transmission

Not necessary

Label

Creation via web service (web-integrated labeling service XML 2017)

Loading list

GLS Italy-specific format

Printer languages

- ZPL 203 dpi (printing content is processed in native ZPL). 300 dpi not possible.
- PDF printing only possible if laser printer supports PDF printing and can process native PDF.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

118 GLS (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- GLS Business Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel 9:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 12:00 a.m.
- GLS Euro Business Parcel
- GLS Global Express Parcel

Value-added services

- Saturday service
- FlexDelivery Service
- Pick&Return service
- ShopReturn service (enclosed)
- ShopReturn service (on demand)
- ShopDelivery service

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Label

Created through web service

Loading list

AEB-specific format (GLS does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

ZPL/PDF

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not implemented

119 GLS (Austria)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- GLS Business Parcel
- GLS Business Small Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel 9:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 10:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 12:00 p.m.
- GLS Euro Business Parcel
- GLS Euro Business Small Parcel

Value-added services

- Saturday service 10:00 a.m.
- Saturday service
- Cash Service
- ShopDelivery service
- ShopReturn service (enclosed)
- Pick&Return service
- FlexDelivery Service
- Pick&Return Consignee email notification (only GLS Shipt)
- Pick&Return Shipper email notification (only GLS Shipt)
- Pick&Return Shipper SMS notification (only GLS Shipt)
- Exchange service (only GLS Shipt)

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- GLS shop ID
- GLS hazardous goods number
- Pickup date

EDI format and data transmission

About "ShipIT"

Tracking data format

CSV; FTP download

Label

Creation via the GLS interface

Loading list

AEB-specific format (GLS does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

The possible printer languages depend on whether GLS can provide a printer template for the printer model.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to GLS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR
- GLS assigns a hazardous goods number for each hazardous goods. Clarify with GLS which hazardous goods you are shipping so that you receive the appropriate hazardous goods numbers.

120 GLS (Poland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- GLS Business Parcel
- GLS Business Small Parcel
- GLS Euro Business Parcel
- GLS Euro Business Small Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel
- GLS Express Parcel 8:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 9:00 a.m.
- GLS Express Parcel 10:00 a.m.
- GLS Euro Express Parcel
- GLS Euro Express Parcel 09:00 p.m.
- GLS Euro Express Parcel 10:00 p.m.
- GLS Euro Express Parcel 12:00 p.m.
- GLS Global Express Parcel

Value-added services

- Cash Service
- Pick&Return service
- Saturday service
- ShopDelivery service
- ShopReturn service (enclosed)
- ShopReturn service (on demand)

EDI format and data transmission

Via "GLS UniBox" in the GLS data center (customers with on-premise installations can use their own Uni-Box)

Tracking data format

CSV; FTP download

Label

Creation via "GLS UniBox"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (GLS does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

The possible printer languages depend on whether GLS can provide a printer template for the printer model.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to GLS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries

- Dry ice
- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

121 GLS (Hungary)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Express service
- Express service 09:00 a.m.
- Express service 10:00 a.m.
- Express service 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Cash Service
- Guaranteed 24h service
- Pick&ship service
- ThinkGreen service

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Label

- GLS HU webservice label (PDF)
- AEB standard error label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Web service call per shipping order
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: none

122 GO! Express & Logistics (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Overnight
- Overnight International

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- Saturday Delivery
- Hold for Collection
- Self Delivery
- Special insurance
- Sunday or public holiday delivery
- Confirmation of receipt
- COD check
- Cash on Delivery cash
- Delivery on Appointment

EDI format and data transmission

Not necessary

Tracking data format

CSV, SFTP download

Label

Created through web service

Loading list

GO! Express & Logistics Germany Loading list

Printer languages

ZPL with 203dpi and PDF possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

123 GO! Express & Logistics (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Same Day National
- Innight National
- Overnight International
- Overnight National
- Pickup National Day

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery

EDI format and data transmission

Not necessary

Label

GO!-specific label

Loading list

None

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to GO hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

124 Graßl (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Abendzustellung 17.00
- NightLine Europe Fix
- NightLine Europe NextDay
- NightLine Europe Prio
- Nightline Fix
- NightLine NextDay
- NightLine Plus 8.00
- NightLine Plus 10.00
- NightLine Plus 12.00
- NightLine Plus 18.00
- NightLine Plus Fix 8.00
- NightLine Plus Fix 10.00
- NightLine Plus Fix 12.00
- NightLine Plus Fix 18.00
- OrderLine1 (ABK)
- OrderLine2 (ABK)
- OrderLine NextDay (ABK)
- ServiceLine1
- ServiceLine1Plus
- ServiceLine2
- ServiceLine2Plus
- Standard
- Termindienst (Delivery latest on)

Value-added services

- COD – Deliver only against proof of a bank transfer
- COD – Delivery only against a bill attested by bank
- COD - Attention Sender COD. Delivery on cash only
- COD – Non-negotiable cheques are accepted
- COD – Delivery only against acceptance of a bill
- COD – Deliver only against proof of an irrevocable bank confirmation

Info texts

- Electronical notification
- Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached
- When duty paid, deliver to company
- Shipment for attention of company
- Please transport shipment only upright
- Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- Please transport shipment only horizontally

- Recipient can request shelf service
- Shipment has already been notified for
- Driver notification
- Tail lift required for delivery
- Recipient is a collecting customer
- Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- Fragile goods, handle with care
- DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- Envelope for Customs documents
- Processed Euro pallet
- Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines
- Notification by telephone
- Delivery note number (number in the additional text)
- Customer order number (number in the additional text)
- Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text)
- Serviceline LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- XL product
- Presentation to customs office
- ThermoLine
- Pick-up, please notify telephone number (ABK)
- Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached
- Shipment for attention of company
- Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- Pick-up by us at your location
- Tail lift required for pick-up
- Loading via HUB
- Delivery note number (number in additional text)
- Customer order number (number in additional text) (
- Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text)
- Original documents to follow by post / driver post
- Take empty pallets in exchange

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); upload to SFTP server

Label

- CargoLine network label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Graßl does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.

- Hazardous goods processing according to Graßl hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

125 Groupe CAT Iberia (Andorra, Gibraltar, Portugal, Spain)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- CAT 00
- CAT 24
- CAT 48
- CAT AIR AZO
- CAT AIR BAL
- CAT AIR CAN
- CAT AIR MADEIRA
- CAT MAR AZO
- CAT MAR BAL
- CAT MAR CAN
- CAT MAR MADEIRA
- CAT SAB
- Stock delivery
- Urgent delivery

Value-added services

- COD

EDI format and data transmission

Groupe CAT-specific EDI, SFTP upload

Label

- Groupe CAT label
- AEB standard error label EN

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Groupe CAT does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

126 Hamann Landverkehr “System Alliance” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

System Alliance (SYA)

Services

- Standard
- Fix date

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 107 - Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW und Hubwagen
- 119 - Avis spätestens 1 Std. vor Zustellung:
- 234 - Warenannahmezeiten des Empfängers:
- 501 - Lieferscheinnummer:
- 504 - Freie weitere Kundenreferenz / z.B. Amazon ASN-Nummer:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label with routing
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Hamann does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

127 Häberle Landverkehr “CargoLine” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 02 - B2C-Shoptermin-Delivery
- 14 - Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - NightLine Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10:00 a.m.
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12:00
- 209 - NightLine Plus 18:00 to 22:00
- 210 - NightLine Plus 08:00
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10:00 a.m.
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12:00 p.m.
- 223 - NightLine Plus Fix 06:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 08:00 a.m.
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- Evening delivery 17:00 to 22:00
- 255 - B2CLine
- 256 - B2CLine Plus
- 257 - B2CLine Premium
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 000 - General
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 - Invoice:
- 01 - Electronical avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid deliver to company:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally

- 22 - Temperature sensitive - keep specified temperature
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 24 - Shipment already with you according to EB from
- 26 - Procurement Logistics Division and Transport Type (Key Account Business BayWa)
- 27 - Procurement logistics freight payer/shipper/consignee (key account business BayWa)
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 80 - Special task
- 90 - Heavy duty tariff
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery bill of the shipping customer)
- 217 - XL product
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines
- 233 – Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB-BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Häberle hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries

- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

128 Hartmann International Landverkehr "Cargoline"

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 02 - B2C-Shoptermin-Delivery
- 14 - Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - Nightline Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10.00
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12.00
- 209 - NightLine Plus 18:00 to 22:00
- 210 - NightLine Plus 8.00
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10.00
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12.00
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 8.00
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- 235 - Evening delivery 17:00 to 22:00
- 255 - B2CLine
- 256 - B2CLine Plus
- 257 - B2CLine Premium
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 000 - Generell
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 - Invoice:
- 01 - Electronical avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 06 - Sendung zur Verfügung Firma:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 22 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature

- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 24 - Shipment already with you according to EB from
- 26 - Procurement Logistics Division and Transport Type (Key Account Business BayWa)
- 27 - Procurement logistics freight payer/shipper/consignee (key account business BayWa)
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 61 - Fragile goods. Handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 80 - Special assignment:
- 90 - Heavy duty tariff
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery bill of the shipping customer)
- 217 - XL Product
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines
- 233 - Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); upload to FTP server

Label

- Hartmann International label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

129 Heinz Huber “System Alliance” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance (SYA)

Services

- Standard
- 114 - Premium Service free point of use (1-man-delivery)
- 202 - Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- 210 - Premium Service Thermo
- 250 - Premium Service Next Day
- 253 - Premium Service Next Day 8
- 255 - Premium Service Next Day 10
- 257 - Premium Service Next Day 12
- 270 - Premium Service Fix
- 273 - Premium Service Fix 8
- 275 - Premium Service Fix 10
- 277 - Premium Service Fix 12
- 283 - Premium Service Fix 8-12
- 284 - Premium Service Fix 12-16

Value-added services

- 122 - Premium service packaging return

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 - Invoice:
- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 103 - Attention customs goods, customs shipping document attached:
- 104 - Shipment is already advised:
- 105 - Temporary admission deadline expires on [ddmmyyyy]
- 106 - Shipment at disposal of:
- 107 - Tail lift truck and lift truck required for delivery
- 108 - Do not unload shipment, deliver directly
- 109 - Fragile goods - handle with care
- 110 - Please transport shipment in horizontal position only
- 111 - Consignment must be transported upright
- 112 - Pallets not stackable
- 115 - Delivery note on the goods
- 116 - Delivery only with original delivery note
- 117 - Receipt on delivery note
- 118 - Goods cleared for free circulation in the EU
- 119 - Premium service advice at least 1 hour before delivery:
- 125 - Delivery note transmission via pdf

- 126 - Non-hazardous waste
- 127 - Stackable pallets
- 128 - Attention - consider handling according to HACCP guidelines
- 132 - Delivery without receipt allowed (specify drop-off location):
- 202 - Time scheduled service! Delivery at the latest on (not day of receipt):
- 204 - Time scheduled consignment. To be delivered in calendar week:
- 301 – From this shipment was already loaded surplus:
- 302 – The shipment is already loaded on:
- 303 – Subsequent delivery Bordero, SDG NR VP:
- 304 – Consignment was refused acceptance, return according to your order from:
- 305 – Shipment was unloaded surplus, return according to your order from:
- 306 – Shipment already with you according to EB from:
- 307 – Shipment returned without disposal
- 308 – Shipment returned because without disposal
- 309 – Return to shipment number (Shipment number and Id. of the sender):
- 310 – Forwarding on behalf of:
- 313 – Routing order
- 391 – Shipment already at the gateway [original consignment number of the CP and date of dispatch]:
- 490 – Returnable packaging shipment (specify returnable packaging system)
- 491 - Returnable packaging empties transport (specify returnable packaging system)
- 501 - Delivery note number
- 502 - Customer order number/ order number
- 504 - Free other customer reference / e.g. Amazon ASN number
- 725 – Suppression of automatic notification

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Heinz Huber does not have any specific requirements), hazardous goods loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

130 Hellmann Landverkehre (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Standard
- 274 - Star Date
- 276 - Star Date 10
- 277 - Star Date 12
- 270 - Star Priority
- 271 - Star Priority 8
- 272 - Star Priority 10
- 273 - Star Priority 12
- 100 - Fix date
- 136 - Premium Service - Fix appointment until 8 a.m.
- 137 - Premium Service - Fix appointment until 10 a.m.
- 138 - Premium Service - Fix appointment until 12 p.m.
- 139 - Premium Service - next working day delivery by 8 a.m.
- 141 - Premium Service - next working day delivery by 10 a.m.
- 142 - Premium Service - next working day delivery by 12 noon
- 143 - Premium Service - next working day delivery
- 158 - Premium Service - next working day delivery from 8 a.m. to 12 noon
- 159 - Premium Service - next working day delivery from 12 noon to 4 p.m.
- 217 - Premium Service - Fix appointment from 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.
- 218 - Premium Service - Fix appointment from 12 noon to 4 p.m.
- 254 - Thermo Service (includes next working day delivery)

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- "Same day" Collection (pickup booking)
- "Same day" shipping (pickup booking)

Info texts

- 009 - Attention: Oversized shipment:
- 103 - Forward commodity - delivery in calendar week:
- 120 - Delivery only possible by crane
- 150 - Attention: Fitters are waiting on site
- 171 - Consignor order number:
- 179 - Further customer reference:
- 200 - Sensitive goods - Handle with care
- 201 - Transport shipment lying down only
- 203 - Only deliver shipment with the original delivery note
- 207 - It is prohibited to leave shipment without a receipt
- 216 - Delivery note must be hand out to consignee
- 225 - Pallets are stackable
- 226 - Transport shipment only upright
- 228 - Pallet/package must not be loaded
- 249 - Attention - observe food hygiene regulations according to HACCP

- 250 - Frost-sensitive goods - Protect from cold
- 251 - Temperature-sensitive goods - observe the specified temperature range
- 253 - Shipment is already scheduled for:
- 283 - StarDocument - Delivery note transfer
- 300 - Free text:
- 301 - Please notify shipment at the landline number:
- 302 - Notify shipment before delivery by phone
- 303 - Shipment at the disposal of company:
- 304 - Shipment at the disposal of Mrs./Mr.:
- 307 - Only deliver complete shipment
- 311 - Delivery necessary with tail lift truck
- 313 - Attention self collector - notify by phone
- 316 - Delivery note is attached to the goods
- 330 - Document receipt of the goods on the delivery note
- 334 - Packaging take-back
- 344 - Please notify shipment under mobile phone number:
- 345 - Please notify delivery of shipment at the following e-mail address:
- 350 - Goods receiving hours:
- 360 - Attention customs goods! Enclosure customs dispatch note:
- 362 - After customs clearance deliver to company:
- 427 - Poland SENT Reference:
- 428 - Poland SENT Authorisation code:
- 429 - Hungary EKAER number:
- 505, 506, 511 disabled
- 512 - Attention: Cardboard box with accessories is attached to the item
- 517 - Bicycles may only be transported standing up
- 700 - Free text: (pickup booking)
- 701 - Please notify collection at (pickup booking):
- 703 - Attention customs goods - annex customs transit advice note (pickup booking):
- 704 - Consignment at the disposal of the company (pickup booking):
- 705 - Transport shipment only lying down (pickup booking)
- 706 - Thermal goods, observe specified temperature range (pickup booking)
- 707 - Collection necessarily with lifting platform truck (pickup booking)
- 708 - Sensitive goods - handle with care (pickup booking)
- 709 - Delivery note no. (pickup booking):
- 710 - Customer order no (pickup booking):
- 711 - Further customer reference (pickup booking):
- 713 - Take empty pallets for exchange (pickup booking)
- 715 - Goods are not stackable (pickup booking)
- 722 - Service "Star Collect Priority"(pickup booking)
- 723 - Star Collect Day (pickup booking):
- 725 - StarCollect Document - Delivery note transfer (pickup booking)
- 728 - Advise collection at least 1 hour in advance (pickup booking)
- 729 - Pick-up reference (pickup booking):
- 749 - Take lattice boxes for exchange (pickup booking)
- 900 - Delivery without receipt allowed at the following location:
- 976 - "Daily rate" quotation number:

EDI format and data transmission

Hellmann IFTMIN D.96A; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D96.A; SFTP download

Label

Hellmann label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Hellmann does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Hellmann hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Radioactive substances
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

131 Hellmann Landverkehre “Night Star Express” (Belgium, Germany, Luxemburg)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- Night Star Express (NSE)

Services

- Nightstar Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 300 - Free text:

EDI format and data transmission

Hellmann IFTMIN D96.A; SFTP upload

Label

- Night Star Express label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Hellmann does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Hellmann hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

132 Hellmann “Night Star Express” (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- Night Star Express (NSE)

Services

- COLLI DAG (<40 kg)
- COLLI NACHT (<40 kg)
- PALLET/COLLI DAG (>40 kg) BENELUX
- PALLET/COLLI NACHT (>40 kg) BENELUX

Extra fields

- Loading instruction
- Unloading instruction
- Address Code Empfänger

EDI format and data transmission

Hellmann Import Export specificities ASCII; FTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Hellmann does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

133 Hellmann-Honold “Night Star Express” (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Night Express Austria
- Nightstar Seven
- Nightstar Standard
- Day Express Belgium and Netherlands

Info texts

- 009 – Transport shipment is already loaded on:
- 079 - Damaged goods
- 501 - Delivery note number:
- 502 - Customer order number:

EDI format and data transmission

Bord512; FTP upload

Label

NightStar Express Label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Hellmann-Honold does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

134 Hensel Landverkehr (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Fixtermin! Nicht früher oder später - am
- Termindienst! Auslieferung spätestens am
- Online OEC-Sendung, Zustellung bis 12.00 Uhr des Folgetags
- Online OEC-Sendung, Zustellung bis 12.00 Uhr des Folgetags
- Online OPC-Sendung, Zustellung bis 16.00 Uhr des Folgetags

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 001 – Sendung bitte avisieren unter Telefon-Nr.:
- 051 – Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW
- 052 – Zustellung mit Fahreravis unter Telefon Nr.:
- 061 – Empfindliche Ware. Vorsichtig behandeln
- 081 – Quittierter Lieferschein zurück!
- 096 – Warenannahmezeiten:
- 106 – Abstellgenehmigung liegt vor:
- 312 – Freier Text:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

- AEB-specific format (Hensel does not have any specific requirements)
- Hazardous goods loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Hensel possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Biological substances
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Genetically modified materials

- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

135 Heppner Landverkehr “System Alliance Europe” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance Europe (SAE)
- Zufall delivers in conjunction with “System Alliance Europe” internationally only

Services

- Star Priority
- Star Priority 8
- Star Priority 10
- Star Priority 12
- Star Date
- Star Date 8
- Star Date 10
- Star Date 12
- Standard

Value-added services

- Star cash – Cash on Delivery
- Star Cash – Irrevocable Bank Confirmation

Info texts

- 106 - Consignment for attention of: ...
- 107 - Tail lift for delivery required
- 108 - Direct delivery by RP
- 109 - Fragile goods - handle with care
- 110 - Consignment must be transported lying down
- 111 - Consignment must be transported upright
- 112 - Nothing to be loaded on top of pallet/package
- 113 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature
- 115 - Delivery note / packing list attached to package
- 118 - Goods have been customs cleared in the EU
- 120 - Direct pick-up by SP
- 121 - Direct delivery by SP
- 123 - Goods shipped under HACCP conditions
- 124 - MRN-No
- 131 - Delivery of complete consignment only
- 133 - Long goods
- 134 - B2C
- 301 - Part of the consignment already loaded in excess on previous vehicle:
- 303 - Subsequent delivery cargo manifest: >consignment number SP< and >cargo manifest number<
- 304 - Consignment refused, returned as per your instruction of ...
- 305 - Consignment is in excess, returned as per your instruction of ...
- 306 - Consignment already at your premises as per your unloading report of ...
- 308 - Consignment returned because no other instruction received

- 309 - Return consignment >consignment no. SP<
- 395 - Subsequent delivery Gateway >consignment no. SP<
- 460 - Loading aid / load securing device
- 501 - Delivery Note Number
- 503 - Pick-up order number
- 508 - Consignor pick-up order reference number
- 560 - Customer tariff
- 833 - Star Avis:
- 834 - Star Avis - Call during delivery tour, phone no.
- 835 - Star Document - Delivery Note Transfer
- 836 - Star Document - Delivery Note Signature
- 843 - Consignee reference no. or order no.:
- 845 - Goods receiving hours:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Heppner does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Zufall / System Alliance Europe hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Radioactive substances
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

136 Heppner Road (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Express
- Standard

Value-added services

- Inbound shipment
- Pickup booking
- Requested delivery date

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Export license number 1
- Export license number 2
- Export license number 3
- Export license type 1
- Export license type 2
- Export license type 3

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN D01.B with items at pickup and shipping order level; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Heppner does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Heppner France hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Radioactive substances
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

- Supported regulations: ADR

137 Heuel (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Classic
- Overnight
- Overnight 10
- Overnight 12
- Fix date

Value-added services

- Collection booking

Info texts

- 101 – Notification by phone at:
- 103 – T1 number:
- 104 – Electronic notification (E-Mail address as additional text):
- 106 – Shipment at disposal of:
- 107 – Tail lift truck and lift truck required for delivery
- 108 – Do not unload shipment, deliver directly
- 109 – Fragile goods - handle with care
- 110 – Please transport shipment in horizontal position only
- 111 – Please transport shipment only upright
- 112 – Pallets not stackable
- 113 – Pay attention to temperature range
- 114 – Consignee can demand rack service
- 115 – Delivery note on the goods
- 117 – Receipt on delivery note
- 119 – Premium service advice at least 1 hour before delivery
- 202 - Time scheduled service! Delivery at the latest on (not day of receipt):
- 252 – Unloading only from the back possible
- 260 – Reloading forbidden
- 502 – Customer order number:
- 504 – Free other customer reference:
- 601 – Pickup advice
- 698 – Frost-sensitive goods – protect from cold
- 903 – Contact person:
- 905 – Business hours for goods acceptance:
- 960 – Entry only with truck
- 961 – Sideways loading and unloading
- 962 – Unloading sideways
- 995 – Free text:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

- AEB-specific format (Heuel does not have any specific requirements)
- Hazardous goods loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

138 Höglands Logistik (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

No EDI required

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Höglands Logistik does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

139 Hermes (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Hermes standard parcel
- Express service
- Delivery day

Value-added services

- Bulky goods
- COD - Delivery against cash only
- IdentService - parcel 1
- IdentService - parcel 2
- IdentService - parcel 3
- IdentService - parcel 4
- IdentService - parcel 5
- IdentService - parcel 6
- Consignee notification
- Preferred parcel shop
- Hermes return (enlosure)
- Hermes return (on demand)
- Hermes return (PDF)
- Prohibition of redirection of consignments

Extra fields

- Consignee age validation 16/18
- Consignee passport type
- Consignee Date of birth
- Consignee passport number
- Consignee PIN number
- Cash on delivery fee (EUR)

EDI format and data transmission

- Hermes advice XML, SFTP upload

Label

- Hermes label national
- Hermes label international
- Hermes label returns national
- Hermes label returns international
- AEB error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Hermes DE does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Hermes hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

140 Homtrans “IDS Logistik” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- EXPRESS 10
- EXPRESS 12
- EXPRESS 16
- EXPRESS 8
- EXPRESS afternoon
- IDS FIX
- IDS FIX - afternoon
- IDS FIX - morning
- PICK UP HUB-GUARANTEE
- Sonderfahrt
- Standard

Value-added services

- COD – cheques accepted
- COD – Deliver only against proof of a bank transfer
- COD – Delivery only against a bill attested by bank
- COD – Delivery against cash only
- COD – Delivery only against acceptance of a bill
- COD – Deliver only against proof of an irrevocable bank confirmation

Info texts

- Free text:
- Please pre-advise consignment at phone no.:
- Please pre-advise consignment from truck at phone no.:
- Attention customs goods, enclosed customs documents no.:
- After customs clearance deliver to company:
- Reinstatement period ends on:
- Consignment for service of company:
- Consignment was already wrongly loaded on:
- From this consignment it was wrongly loaded:
- Authorised consignee for customs goods, enclosed customs documents no.:
- Rest delivery to our manifest from:
- Sendung wurde annahmeverweigert. Rücksendung laut Ihrer Verfügung: Rücksendung laut Ihrer Verfügung:
- Sendung wurde überzählig entladen. Rücksendung laut Ihrer Verfügung:
- Sendung nur komplett zustellen:
- Scheduled service! Delivery at the latest on:
- Time scheduled consignment. Absolutely deliver in KW:
- Consignment already pre-adviced - deliver on:
- Delivery only with delivery papers from RD
- Delivery with thermal cover
- Temperature sensitive consignment, protect against coldness
- Consignment to be transported lying down only
- Dangerous goods in excepted quantities - No. of packages: Packages:

- delivery free to place of use
- IFS Goods
- Delivery only with original delivery documents
- Delivery documents attached to consignments
- Attached export documents must be delivered with consignment
- Quay delivery note attached
- Protect consignment against wetness
- Original delivery note signed by consignee has to be returned to shipper
- Original delivery note signed by consignee has to be returned to shipper
- Valuable goods according to ADSP 3.6
- Hazardous goods with high danger
- Air freight secured
- Air freight not secured
- B2C - Private recipient - Shipment already pre-avidsed by mail:
- Delivery with tail-lift-truck
- Valuable goods according to ADSP 3.6
- Receiving client is recognised for collection by their own
- Delivery on wheels
- Sensitive goods. handle with care
- Permission to place the shipment / release delivery
- Contact in case of delivery problems:
- Delivery only without any damage
- Free point of use and return of packaging material upon delivery
- EKAER number required:
- Pick-up date:
- Bus delivery
- Difficult to handle goods (NC goods)/non-chainable goods

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); FTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label with routing
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-standard format (Homtrans "IDS Logistik" does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Homtrans hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice

- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

141 Honold “System Alliance” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance (SYA)
Honold delivers in conjunction with “System Alliance” nationally only

Services

- Premium Service Fix
- Premium Service Fix 8 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 8-10 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 10 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 10-12 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 12 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 12-14 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 14-16 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 16-18 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 18-20 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day
- Premium Service Next Day 8 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 8-10 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 10 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 10-12 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 12 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 12-14 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 14-16 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 16-18 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 18-20 p.m.
- Premium Service Thermo
- Premium Service free place of use (1-man-delivery)
- Standard

Value-added services

- Premium Service Quick-Nachnahme
- Premium Service cash on delivery
- COD – Sender COD. Non-negotiable cheques are accepted

Info texts

- Electronical notification under Tel. –Nr.
- Shipment for attention of company
- Tail lift required for delivery
- Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- Fragile goods, handle with care
- Please transport shipment only horizontally
- Please transport shipment only upright
- Pallets not stackable
- delivery note on the good

- delivery note on the good
- Receipt on delivery note
- Premium Service notification at least 1 hour before delivery:
- Premium Service packaging services
- Stackable pallet
- Termindienst! Auslieferung spätestens am (nicht Eingangstag):
- Termingut! Absolutely deliver in KW:
- Delivery note number
- Customer reference number
- Free further customer reference
- Packages from 2,41 mtr. edge length
- Packages from 3,21 mtr. edge length

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- Honold label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Honold does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

142 Honold “System Alliance Europe” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance Europe (SAE). Honold delivers in conjunction with “System Alliance Europe” internationally only

Services

- Star Date
- Star Priority
- Standard

Value-added services

- Star cash – Cash on Delivery
- Star Cash – COD - bank affirmation

Info texts

- Attention! Customs bonded goods, t-form attached (T1/T2/T2F):
- Deadline for presentation to customs:
- Shipment for attention of company
- Tail lift required for delivery
- Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- Fragile goods, handle with care
- Please transport shipment only horizontally
- Please transport shipment only horizontally
- Pallets not stackable
- Temperature sensitive - keep specified temperature
- Delivery note on the good
- Goods have been customs cleared in the EU
- Goods shipped under HACCP conditions
- Loading aid / load securing device
- Delivery note number
- Customer reference number
- Dangerous Goods note
- Consignor's reference:
- Star Avis:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- Honold label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Honold does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

143 Hugger Landverkehr "CargoLine" (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 02 - B2C-Shoptermin-Delivery
- 14 - Termindienst! (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - NightLine Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10:00 a.m.
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12:00 p.m.
- 209 - NightLine Plus 06:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 210 - NightLine Plus 08:00 p.m.
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10:00 a.m.
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12:00 p.m.
- 223 - NightLine Plus Fix 06:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 08:00 p.m.
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- 255 - B2CLine
- 256 - B2CLine Plus
- 257 - B2CLine Premium
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

- Evening delivery 05:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 – Invoice:
- 01 - Electronical avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 22 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature

- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 24 - Shipment already with you according to EB from
- 26 - Procurement Logistics Division and Transport Type (Key Account Business BayWa)
- 27 - Procurement logistics freight payer/shipper/consignee (key account business BayWa)
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification:
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is a collecting customer
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver directly
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 80 - Special task
- 90 - Heavy duty tariff
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 140 - Test summary for LI batteries is available:
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- 217 - XL product
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines!
- 233 – Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB-BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard routing label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Huger hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: ADR 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

144 Interexpress (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

No EDI required

Label

AEB standard label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Interexpress Sweden does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Interexpress SE hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

145 Interfracht Landverkehr (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Interfracht LTL
- Interfracht FTL

Value-added services

None

EDI format and data transmission

Interfracht XML; FTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Interfracht does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Interfracht does not ship hazardous goods.
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

146 Intermed Landtransporte (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard parcel

Value-added services

- CLP goods

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Store ID

EDI format and data transmission

Web service

Label

- Intermed Landtransporte Germany web service label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

147 JATA Cargo (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Delivery instructions:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A; FTP upload

Label

4x8 inch label with NVE (SSCC)

Additional documents

- Waybill
- CMR

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

148 John Landverkehr “CargoLine” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 14 - Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- 02 - B2C-Shoptermin-Delivery
- 15 - NightLine Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10.00 a.m.
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12.00 a.m.
- 209 - NightLine Plus 06:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 210 - NightLine Plus 8.00 a.m.
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10.00 a.m.
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12.00 a.m.
- 223 - NightLine Plus Fix 06:00 to 10:00 p.m.
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 8.00 a.m.
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- 255 - B2CLine
- 256 - B2CLine Plus
- 257 - B2CLine Premium
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

- 235 - Evening delivery from 05:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Info texts

- 000 - Generell
- 002 - Pickup:
- 01 - Electronic avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 22 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 24 - Shipment already with you according to EB from

- 26 - Procurement Logistics Division and Transport Type (Key Account Business BayWa)
- 27 - Procurement logistics freight payer/shipper/consignee (key account business BayWa)
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification:
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 74 - MRN (Movement Reference Number):
- 75 - Customs clearance by third party
- 80 - Special task:
- 90 - Heavy duty tariff
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 133 - Agreement authorisation possible
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery bill of the shipping customer)
- 217 - XL product
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines!
- 233 – Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):
- 505 - Web order reference (reference/order number in the additional text):
- 507 - Offer number (number in additional text):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB-BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard routing label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

- Supported regulations: none

149 Karl Jürgensen (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- KJ Standard
- KJ Next day 8:00 a.m.
- KJ Next day 10:00 a.m.
- KJ Next day 12:00 p.m.
- KJ Next day 5:00 p.m.
- KJ fix date 5.00 p.m.
- KJ fix date 12.00 p.m.
- KJ fix date 10.00 a.m.

Info text

- Notify shipment by phone:
- Notify shipment by email:
- Dutiable goods
- provided for company:
- Delivery note accompanying goods
- Hazardous Goods shipment
- KJ-Security shipment
- Loading equipment exchange

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

4x6 customs label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list with note texts and NVE barcode

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to Karl Jürgensen hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188

- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

150 Kaukokiito (Finland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- STD

Value-added services

- Call the consignee
- Carry in
- Warm delivery
- Hiab-delivery
- Hiab-pick up
- Tail-lift

Info texts

- Delivery instructions
- Handling instructions
- Loading remarks

EDI format and data transmission

Kaukokiito IFTMIN D.93A; FTP upload

Label

4x8 inch label with NVE (SSCC) and LOGY

Loading list

None

Additional documents

Waybill

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kaukokiito hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

151 Spedition Kiessling “Night Star Express” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- Night Star Express (NSE)

Services

- Night Express Standard 7 a.m.
- Night Express Standard 8 a.m.
- Night Express Austria
- Day Express Belgium and Netherlands

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 009 – Transport shipment is already loaded on
- 010 – Delivery only in depot, otherwise take it back
- 079 – Damaged goods
- 092 – Personal delivery otherwise store in front of the door
- 093 – Personal delivery, otherwise take it back
- 310 – Forwarding on behalf of:
- 501 – Delivery note number
- 502 - Sales order number:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- Night Star Express label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

- Kiessling loading list (AEB standard loading list with minor adjustments)
- Kiessling hazardous goods loading list (AEB standard loading list)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kiessling-Spedition hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances

- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

152 Kintetsu World Express (EMEA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard Road
- Standard Air
- Standard Sea

Value-added services

- Collection booking

EDI format and data transmission

AEB Standard IFTMIN D01B, SFTP Upload

Label

Standard label without barcode, standard LaserQuer label without barcode

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Kintetsu does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

153 Kintetsu World Express (Singapore)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

Standard

EDI format and data transmission

AEB Standard IFTMIN D01B, SFTP Upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D01B; SFTP download

Label

Standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Kintetsu does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

154 Krüger (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance (SYA)

Services

- 209 - Premium Service Saturday
- 240 - Classic Service
- 250 - Premium Service Next Day 17
- 253 - Premium Service Next Day 8
- 255 - Premium Service Next Day 10
- 256 - Premium Service Next Day 12
- 270 - Premium Service Fix
- 273 - Premium Service Fix 8
- 275 - Premium Service Fix 10
- 277 - Premium Service Fix 12

Value-added services

- Premium Service COD - delivery on cash only

Info texts

- 000 - Generell
- 002 - Abholung
- 095 - Technisches Avis (E-Mail):
- 096 - Sendung bitte avisieren per Internetplattform:
- 101 - Sending bitte avisieren unter Tel.-Nr.:
- 102 - Premium Service Recall - Nach Zustellung Rückruf unter Tel.-Nr.:
- 103 - Achtung Zollgut, Anlage Zollversandschein:
- 104 - Shipment has already been notified
- 105 - Wiedergestellungsfrist läuft ab am:
- 106 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 107 - Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW
- 108 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 109 - Fragile goods - Handle with care
- 110 - Sendung bitte nur liegend transportieren
- 111 - Consignment must be transported upright
- 112 - Pallets not stackable
- 113 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified
- 114 - PS frei Verwendungsstelle (1-Mann-Zustellung)
- 115 - Delivery note / packing list attached
- 116 - Delivery only with original delivery note
- 117 - Quittung auf Lieferschein
- 118 - Ware in der EU zum freien Verkehr abgefertigt
- 119 - PS Avis spätestens 1 Std. vor Zustellung:
- 120 - 1 Stunde vor Anlieferung avisieren unter:
- 125 - Delivery note transmission by pdf

- 126 - Non-hazardous waste
- 153 - Abstellgenehmigung liegt vor - aber auch avisieren!
- 154 - Kein Abstellen der Ware ohne schriftliche Verfügung des Empfängers!
- 202 - Termindienst! Auslieferung spätestens am (nicht Eingangstag):
- 204 - Termingut! Absolutely deliver in KW:
- 234 - Warenannahmezeiten des Empfängers
- 450 - Packmittelrückführung
- 501 – Delivery note no.:
- 502 - Sales order number:
- 504 - Additional customer reference no.:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100)

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

155 Kühne+Nagel Air Freight (global)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Expert
- Express
- Extend

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- Cash on delivery
- Insurance

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Pick-Up Instructions:
- Delivery Note Number:
- Purchase Order Number:

EDI format and data transmission

Kühne & Nagel Air Sea XML; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

XML; SFTP download

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

- AEB standard loading list
- General loading list for hazardous goods (AEB Carrier)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kühne+Nagel Air hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none

- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

156 Kühne+Nagel Air Freight (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Kühne + Nagel NL Air DGR
- Kühne + Nagel NL Air Express
- Kühne + Nagel NL Air Standard

Value-added services

None

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

Kühne & Nagel Air Sea XML; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kühne+Nagel Air hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

157 Kühne+Nagel Land (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Standard
- Classic 10:00 a.m.
- Classic 12:00 p.m.
- Eurolink First
- Express 08:00 p.m.
- Express 10:00 a.m.
- Express 12:00 p.m.
- Express 16:00 p.m.
- Fixed date! Not earlier or later than:
- Fix date national
- Guarantee
- Scheduled service! Delivery at the latest:
- Scheduled goods! Absolutely deliver in KW:

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery

Info texts

- General comment:
- High Value
- Advise shipment by phone for business consignors (B2B):
- Driver notification under telephone no.:
- Requirement to present customs goods to customs, attachment customs shipping note no.:
- After customs clearance deliver to company:
- Time limit for (re)-presentation to customs expires on:
- Shipment for the attention of company:
- Surplus of shipment has already been loaded on:
- A surplus of the following from this shipment has already been loaded:
- Authorized consignee for customs goods-site customs shipping note no.:
- Deliver only complete shipment
- Shipment has been advised - must be delivered
- Delivery with thermal cover
- Goods susceptible to frost, protect against cold
- Caution: temperature-controlled Shipment (+14° to +18° Celsius)
- Please transport shipment lying flat
- Recipient can request shelf service
- Please transport shipment in a vertical position
- Delivery only with original delivery note
- Delivery note included with goods
- Deliver enclosed export documents with goods
- Quay delivery note enclosed
- Protect shipment against moisture!
- Specify shipment carrier!

- Original delivery note confirmed by consignee and returned to consignor
- Load shipment onto several swap bodies
- Shipment according to section 3.6 ADSP
- Air freight secured
- Air freight not secured
- Advise shipment by phone for non-commercial consignors (B2C):
- Advise shipment by mail for non-commercial consignors (B2C):
- Truck with lifting platform mandatory for delivery
- Delivery only against handover of original FCR to driver
- Sensitive goods. Handle with care.
- Signature release authorization available!
- Contact phone in case of delivery problems:
- Not cleared through customs, presentation to customs at customs office:
- Advise shipment before pickup by phone:
- Shipment before pickup by driver XX minutes
- Pickup has been advised -must be picked up
- Pick up shipment by order of:
- Pickup only with pickup paper
- Pickup only in case of delivery
- Bring along EUR/crate exchange pallet
- Lifting platform mandatory for pickup
- Pickup only with pallet jack
- Goods cannot be moved by drag chain conveyors, long goods (longer than 2.45m per colli)
- Not stackable
- Advice per Email/ SMS
- UK import reference:
- EORI number consignee:
- EORI number shipper:
- EKAER number required:
- EKAER number not required
- Master Reference Number:
- Portal Avis (INT/IDS AUS ZAS)

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

Kuehne + Nagel country label

Loading list

Kuehne + Nagel country manifesto

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kühne+Nagel hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods

- Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

158 Kühne+Nagel Road (Norway)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Express

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Delivery instructions:
- Pickup Instructions:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

XML, SFTP download

Label

- Kühne+Nagel Road label for international shipments
- Kühne+Nagel Road Norway label for national shipments

Loading list

- AEB-specific format (Kuehne+Nagel Norway does not have any specific requirements)
- General loading list for hazardous goods (AEB Carrier)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kühne+Nagel hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

159 Kühne+Nagel Road (Austria)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Guarantee
- KN EuroLink First
- Scheduled service! Delivery at the latest on:
- Fix date! Not earlier or later than:

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Advise shipment by phone for business consignors (B2B):
- Driver notification under telephone no.:
- Requirement to present customs goods to customs, attachment customs shipping note no.:
- Deliver only complete shipment
- Delivery only with original delivery note
- Advise shipment by phone for non-commercial consignors (B2C):
- Truck with lifting platform mandatory for delivery
- Goods cannot be moved by drag chain conveyors

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

XML, SFTP download

Label

Kuehne + Nagel country label

Loading list

Kuehne + Nagel country manifesto

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not implemented

160 Kühne+Nagel Road (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Affret' Domestic
- Affret' International
- EuroLink Classic Domestic
- Eurolink Classic International
- Eurolink First
- Eurolink Fix

Info texts

- Delivery instructions
- Pick-up instructions

EDI format and data transmission

K+N flat file 2.00; SFTP upload

Label

Kuehne + Nagel Road France label

Loading list

- AEB Standard Manifest (EN)
- General loading list for hazardous goods (AEB Carrier)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Kühne+Nagel hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

161 Kühne+Nagel Sea Freight (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Buyer's Consol
- LCL
- FCL

Value-added services

- Carrier Bill of Lading
- Express Bill of Lading
- Original Bill of Lading
- Insurance

EDI format and data transmission

Kühne & Nagel Air Sea XML; SFTP upload

Label

No label required

Loading list

AEB standard loading list, general manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

162 La Poste (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Colissimo Domicile
- Colissimo Domicile – Oversea
- Colissimo Domicile – Int.
- Colissimo Expert – Int.
- Collection Point – Relais-Pickup / Parcel Locker
- Collection Point – Post Office

Value-added services

- COD - cash on delivery
- Insurance
- Insurance fix R1
- Insurance fix R2
- Insurance fix R3
- Non-machinable Parcel
- FTD – Free Taxes Duty
- Receipt of Delivery
- Return Receipt

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Freight costs
- Delivery Info
- Category

EDI format and data transmission

None

Label

- "DT_Flexibilite_Expedition_Web Service Affranchissement_201604_UK" with web service connection
- AEB standard error label
- Customs content declaration with web service connection
- Cargo list with web service connection

Loading list

AEB-specific format (La Poste does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

The following printer languages are possible:

- ZPL, Label 4x6, 203 DPI
- ZPL, Label 4x6, 300 DPI
- PDF, Label 4x6, 300 DPI
- PDF, DIN A4, 300 DPI
- Only thermo direct printing possible, no thermo transfer printing

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

163 Logflex Landverkehr (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Fix date
- Express

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 05 - Reappointment deadline:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 217 - XL Product
- 233 - Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number
- 502 - Sales order number:
- 503 - Pick-up order reference:
- 504 - Additional customer reference:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); EDI transmission per shipping; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

164 Logitrans (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- DHL Express Domestic
- DHL Express Domestic 09:00 a.m.
- DHL Express Domestic 10:30 a.m.
- DHL Express Domestic 12:00 p.m.
- DHL Express International 09:00 a.m. DOX
- DHL Express International 09:00 a.m. goods
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m. DOX
- DHL Express International 12:00 p.m. goods
- DHL Express International DOX
- DHL Express International Economy Select
- DHL Express International goods
- Fedex International Economy
- Fedex International Economy Freight
- Fedex International Priority
- Fedex International Priority Envelope
- Fedex International Priority Freight
- Fedex International Priority Pak
- UPS International Domestic 12:00 p.m.
- UPS International Expedited
- UPS International Express
- UPS International Express DOX
- UPS International Express Envelope
- UPS International Express Plus
- UPS International Express Plus DOX
- UPS International Express Plus Envelope
- UPS International Saver
- UPS International Saver DOX
- UPS International Saver Envelope
- UPS International Standard Package
- UPS International Standard Sendung

Value-added services

- Collection booking

Info texts

- Free text

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN D01B

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is enabled. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

165 Logwin (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Air freight direct
- Air freight ad hoc
- Air freight consol
- Sea freight FCL
- Sea freight LCL
- Rail transport

EDI format and data transmission

Carrier-specific XML, SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

- AEB standard loading list
- AEB standard loading list GG

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Logwin hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA, IMDG

166 Loomis (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Fix date

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Personal phone booking with consignee:
- Customer order number:
- RE (Invoice text, which is to appear on the freight invoice)
- Delivery notice:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); EDI transmission per shipping; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

167 Lotte Global Logistics (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

Express

Value-added services

None

Extra fields

- Website URL

EDI format and data transmission

No EDI. Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

Lotte label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

168 Maintaler (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Direct delivery
- Direct delivery fixday
- Direct delivery + accompanying person
- Direct delivery + accompanying person fixday
- Special trip – round-trip
- Special trip – round-trip fixday
- Special trip + 2 person round-trip
- Special trip + 2 person round-trip fixday
- Thermo transport
- Thermo transport fixday

Info text

- Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- Delivery note no.:
- Customer reference no.:
- Additional customer reference:
- Info text:
- Insurance value:
- Security level:
- Transport insurance:
- Sealable
- Loading timbers
- Transshipment forbidden
- Stackable
- Loading bar
- Straps
- Self check in in front of the plant via terminal at the loading point
- Loading from the side
- Roller bed
- Ramp height
- Please send stamped POD within 12h
- Curtain side
- Personal protection equipment
- Please change pallets!
- Not stackable
- Furniture blankets
- Portable forklift
- Fair deposit 200€
- Fair deposit 100€
- Maintaler vehicle
- Aviation security training n. chapter 11.2.7
- Aviation safety training n. chapter 11.2.3.9

- Aviation safety training n. chapter 11.2.3.10
- Empty loading space needed.
- Air suspension
- Tail lift
- Crane load
- Box
- No pallet exchange!
- Edge protector
- Pallet truck
- Tracking
- GEO fencing
- Secrecy transport
- Dangerous waste transport
- Vehicle transport
- Event ramp
- English-speaking driver
- German-speaking driver
- Edscha top
- Double deck loading
- Code 12642 XL certificate
- Anti-slip mats min. 30x20cm & min. 8mm thickness
- Anti-slip mats
- ADR explosives transport
- ADR shortage
- Requires ADR identification
- Pickup or delivery must be advised.
- Waste transport
- 3-G rule (means vaccinated, recovered or tested)
- 2-G rule (means vaccinated or recovered)
- Second driver
- 2-kg fire extinguisher

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

- AEB standard loading list

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- EDI transmission per shipping order.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Logwin hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:

- Excepted quantity (EQ)
- Lithium batteries
- Dry ice
- Radioactive substances
- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

169 MRW (Spain)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Bag 14
- Bag 19
- Portugal 48 hours
- Urgent 0830
- Urgent 10
- Urgent 12
- Urgent 14
- Urgent 19
- Urgent 19 Portugal
- Urgent today

Value-added services

- Saturday delivery
- Notification 1
- Notification 2
- Cash on Delivery

Info texts

- DEL – Delivery instructions

Extra fields

- Notification 1
- Notification 2
- Type of notification (1)
- Type of notification (2)
- Recipient Taxpayer ID (Nif)

EDI format and data transmission

MRW SAGEC webservice

Label

MRW label (SAGEC+ Eti_Compartida)

Loading list

AEB-specific format (MRW does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to MRW hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)

- Limited quantity (LQ)
- Lithium batteries
- Dry ice
- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

170 M+F Road (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Fix date

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 01 - Until appointment:
- 02 - Phone number for notification:
- 03 - Carrier info text:
- 04 - Unloading and transferring
- 05 - Tail lift
- 06 - Only with fork lift

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label, Bolloré does not have any specific requirements
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. You do not need to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: none

171 M&M (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- HAN – Handling Instructions
- DIN – Delivery Instructions

Extra fields

- Package protection

EDI format and data transmission

IFTMIN S93A; FTP-Upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (M&M does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to M&M hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

172 NLG Landverkehr “IDS logistics” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- IDS logistics (IDS)

Services

- Standard
- IDS appointment service! Delivery at the latest on:
- 46 - IDS B2C Standard
- 49 - IDS B2C Home
- 90 - IDS Express 10:00 a.m
- 92 - IDS Express 12:00 p.m.
- 94 - IDS Express 08:00 a.m.
- 95 - IDS special tour (according to agreement)
- 96 - IDS Express 04:00 p.m.
- 97 - IDS Fix
- 98 - IDS Pick-up Hub warranty

Value-added services

- 53 - COD – Delivery on cash only

Info texts

- 01 - Please notify shipment under telephone no.:
- 02 - Driver's notification under telephone no:
- 03 - Customs goods - subject to presentation annex Customs transit advice no.:
- 05 - Re-application deadline expires on:
- 06 - Consignment at disposal company:
- 07 - Shipment has already been loaded surplus on:
- 08 - Surplus has already been loaded from this consignment:
- 09 - Authorised consignee for customs goods - annex customs dispatch note no.:
- 10 - Subsequent delivery to our bordero from:
- Consignment was refused. Return according to your order:
- Consignment has been discharged in excess. Return according to your disposal:
- 13 - Deliver consignment only in full
- 17 - Consignment already advised - be sure to deliver on:
- 19 - Delivery with thermal hood
- 22 - Dangerous goods in excepted quantities:
- 23 - Free point of use
- 24 - IFS goods
- 29 - Quay delivery note enclosed
- 33 - Original delivery note acknowledged by recipient and returned to sender
- 35 - Provide acknowledged delivery note by the ED in the ZAS
- 36 - Provide acknowledged delivery note by the ED in the ZAS
- 39 - Dangerous goods with a particularly high hazard potential
- 42 - High value
- 43 – GK1

- 44 – GK2
- 45 – GK3
- 46 - Advice B2C:
- 47 - B2C - notification by mail:
- 48 - B2C - free driver's notification:
- 51 - Delivery necessarily with tail lift truck
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Deliver shipment directly without unloading
- 62 - Parking permit available
- 63 - Contact telephone number for delivery problems:
- 64 - Goods must not be delivered damaged
- 65 - Free at point of use and return of packaging materials upon delivery
- 84 - Lithium metal battery:
- 85 - Lithium-ion battery:
- 86 - Shipment booked by ED with [booking number/delivery day]:
- 88 - Goods that are difficult to handle (NC goods) / non-chainable goods
- 89 - Infotext 88 not set
- 102 - Goods acceptance times:
- 103 - Delivery instructions:
- 104 - International notes:
- 111 - AMAZON- booking data:
- 700 - EKAER number required:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB Standard BORD512; SFTP-Upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- In case of a collection booking (BELOG), the EDI is transmitted when the shipping order is completed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to NTG hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none

- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

173 Noerpel (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- IDS Systemlogistik (IDS)

Services

- STANDARD
- EXPRESS 8
- EXPRESS 10
- EXPRESS 12
- EXPRESS 16
- IDS FIX
- IDS Termindienst! Auslieferung spätestens am:

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Pre-advise consignment at (phone no.):
- Reinstatement period ends on (date/DDMMYYYY):
- Please pre-advise consignment from truck at phone no.:
- Consignment was wrongly unloaded. Return according to your instruction of:
- Consignment for service of company:
- Attention customs goods, enclosed customs documents no.:
- Rest delivery to our manifest from:
- Attention customs goods, enclosed customs documents no.:
- From this consignment it was wrongly loaded:
- Consignment was refused. Return according to your instruction of:
- Consignment was already wrongly loaded on (date/DDMMYYYY):
- Deliver only complete shipment (no partial delivery)
- Consignment already pre-adviced - delivery (date/DDMMYYYY):
- Dangerous goods in excepted quantities - packaging:
- Delivery take place with thermal cover
- Delivery free to place of use
- IFS goods
- Quay delivery note attached
- Original delivery note signed by consignee has to be returned to shipper
- Received delivery note from ED has to be allocated in ZAS
- High Value
- B2C Standard
- B2C - private recipient - consignment already pre-adviced via mail (email address):
- Delivery with tail-lift-truck
- Receiving client is recognised for collection by their own
- Delivery on wheels
- Contact in case of delivery problems:
- Permission to place the shipment / release delivery

- Delivery only without any damage
- Without packaging and redemption of packaging material
- No customs
- Charter under agreement (date/DDMMYYYY):
- Free shipment hints:
- Delivery booked through ED
- Time receipt of goods (WT-WThhmm-hhmm;WT-WThhmm-hhmm):
- Delivery instruction:
- International hints:
- Delivery in the neighborhood:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB BORD512; SFTP-Upload

Label

Noerpel label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Noerpel does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Noerpel hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Lithium batteries
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

174 nox Benelux (Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Day Express
- Night express, deliver by 7 a.m.

Info texts

- Comment:

EDI format and data transmission

nox Flatfile; SFTP upload

Label

nox label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (nox does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to nox hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Biological substances
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

175 nox Nachtexpress (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Day express 12 p.m.
- Night express 8 a.m.
- Night express 6 a.m.
- Night express 7 a.m.

Value-added services

- COD – Cross check, valid only with day express
- COD – Cash payment / Euro check, valid only with day express

Info texts

- Comment:

Extra fields

- Pay-in ID:

EDI format and data transmission

nox Flatfile; SFTP upload

Label

nox label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (nox does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to nox hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

176 NTG Nordic Road Freight (Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Finland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- FTL (full truckload)
- LTL (less than truckload)
- Groupage

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN D01B, SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label SE (NTG does not have any specific requirements)

Loading list

AEB-specific format (NTG does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to NTG hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

177 Old Dominion Freight Line (USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Guaranteed LTL
- Guaranteed By Noon LTL
- Standard LTL

Value-added services

- Add'l Cargo Liability
- Airport Delivery
- Airport Pickup
- Arrival Notification
- Call for Appointment
- Construction Site Delivery
- Construction Site Pickup
- Delivery Service to Mines
- Inside Delivery
- Inside Pickup
- Lift Gate Service Delivery
- Lift Gate Service Pickup
- Overlength Article
- Pickup booking
- Protect From Freezing
- Residential / Non Commercial Delivery
- Residential / Non Commercial Pickup
- Schools, Colleges, Churches Delivery
- Schools, Colleges, Churches Pickup
- Secured or Limited Access Delivery
- Secured or Limited Access Pickup
- Security Divider Service
- Self Storage Delivery
- Special Project

Extra fields

- NMFC code
- NMFC Sub code
- Hazardous goods contract number
- Hazardous goods contact phone number
- Hazardous goods contact name
- Freight class

EDI format and data transmission

Collection booking via web service

Label

ODFL US label

Loading list

Bill of lading on the consignment level

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to ODFL hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Small quantity (US-relevant)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: 49CFR

178 Österreichische Post (Austria)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- EMS Austria
- Next Day
- Paket Premium Select Austria
- Paket Premium Austria
- Paket Standard Austria
- Paket Premium International
- Paket Plus International
- Paket Standard International

Value-added services

- Return package (On demand)
- Return package (Enclosed)
- Small parcel 2000
- Fresh
- Additional insurance
- Short storage period
- Saturday delivery
- Fragile
- Instant return
- Delivery until 10 o'clock

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service

Label

Created through web service

Loading list

Created through web service (Post AT loading list)

Printer languages

ZPLII (203 dpi) and PDF

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to Austrian Post hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances

- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - SV 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

179 Palletforce (UK)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- A 24 HOUR
- A 24 HOUR by 10.00 a.m.
- B 48 HOUR
- B 48 HOUR by 10.00 a.m.
- C 72 HOUR
- C 72 HOUR by 10.00 a.m.
- D 3 - 5 Days
- D 3 - 5 Days by 10.00 a.m.

Value-added services

- Timed Booking
- Saturday delivery
- Economy Delivery
- Booked Window
- Book in
- AM delivery

Extra fields

- Booked from
- Booked to
- Economy delivery date
- Notes

EDI format and data transmission

Comma separated value (CSV) file, FTP upload

Label

Palletforce-label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Palletforce does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- The service provider allows package-by-package processing only with explicit consultation. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

180 Planzer (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Fix date
- Standard

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- Shipper notification
- Consignee notification
- Desired delivery date
- Signature on original delivery note

EDI format and data transmission

- Comma separated value (CSV) file, SFTP upload
- Packaged goods and package interface available

Tracking data format

Flat file, SFTP download

Label

Planzer Switzerland label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Planzer does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

181 posti (Finland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Express Business Day – Pallet
- Express Business Day – Parcel
- Consumer Parcel Economy
- EMS
- Priority
- Express City – Pallet
- Express City – Parcel
- Express Flex – Pallet
- Express Flex – Parcel
- Express Morning – Pallet
- Express Morning – Parcel
- Express Parcel
- Economy
- SmartPOST

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- MPS pricing
- Electronic notice of arrival
- Reminder by iPost
- Reminder by text
- Payer other than sender
- Saturday delivery
- Special handling

Extra fields

- COD payment reference
- In case of non-delivery

EDI format and data transmission

- WAYBIL D10A; SFTP upload
- Label
- 4x6" one part / 4x10" with two detachable parts
- Itella_Bar codes_international UPU parcels_1.6.2011.doc
- Posti_Barcodes_instructions.pdf, Posti_Lämpösiirtotarraositekortti_kooste.pdf

Loading list

AEB-specific format (posti does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.

- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

182 Post NL (Netherlands)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Parcel Netherlands-Belgium
- Standard delivery
- EPC consumer delivery (EU)

Value-added services

- COD
- Delivery to neighbor
- Extra cover
- Return when not at home
- Signature on delivery
- Stated address only

EDI format and data transmission

- POSTNL UTF-8 "PRE-ADVICE FILE"; SFTP upload
- Labelling web service for shipments to Belgium

Label

Compliant with "PostNL Specifications for self-implementation"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (PostNL does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

183 PostNord (Sweden)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- DPD International
- Express parcel
- Groupage
- Groupage before 12
- Groupage before 9
- International Parcel
- MyPack Collect
- MyPack Home
- MyPack Home (Norway)
- MyPack Return
- MyPack Home Small
- Pallet
- Pallet before 12
- Pallet before 9
- Part load
- Postnord Parcel
- Postnord Parcel Before 12
- Postnord Parcel Before 9

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- Confirmation of delivery
- Delivery notification
- Delivery without POD
- Extra identification
- FlexChange
- Notification by SMS
- Notification by driver
- Notification by e-mail
- Optional service point
- Pallet exchange
- Pre-advice
- Private recipient
- Recipient collects
- Recipient payed freight
- Return drop off
- Split shipment

Extra fields

- Pallet exchange consignee ID
- Number of EUR pallets
- COD Payment reference
- Delivery instructions / information

EDI format and data transmission

POSTNORD XML (TRPXML22); POSTNORD IFTMIN_S93A, POSTNORD XML (CUSTXML); FTP upload

Label

- "IG POSTNORD SHIPPING LABEL VERSION 5.0"
- "IG POSTNORD SHIPPING LABEL SWEDISH SERVICES VERSION 1.3"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (PostNord does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to PostNord hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188, 283, 371, 594
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported rulebase: ADR

184 Priority 1 (USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Double Drop Trailer
- Dry Freight Trailer
- Flatbed Trailer
- Hot Shot Trailer
- Step Deck Trailer
- Gooseneck (RGN)

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

204 ANSI X12 format (pickup EDI); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label (EN), Priority 1 does not have any specific requirements
- AEB standard error label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. You do not need to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: none

185 Prosegur Landverkehr (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Express shipping
- Standard shipping

Extra fields

- Valores

EDI format and data transmission

CSV file

Label

Prosegur label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Prosegur does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

- All printer languages possible.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Customs clearance by Purolator is not implemented.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Prosegur hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope: The carrier does not ship hazardous goods
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: none

186 Purrmann Landverkehre “System Alliance” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

System Alliance (SYA)

Services

- Standard
- Fix date

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 107 - Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW und Hubwagen
- 119 - Avis spätestens 1 Std. vor Zustellung:
- 234 - Warenannahmezeiten des Empfängers:
- 501 - Lieferscheinnummer:
- 504 - Freie weitere Kundenreferenz / z.B. Amazon ASN-Nummer:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label with routing
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (printing the package tracking number as NVE/SSCC)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible

187 Purolator (Canada)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Domestic shipping
 - Express
 - Express 9AM
 - Express 1030AM
 - Express 12PM
 - Expedited TL/LTL
 - Ground
 - Ground 9AM
 - Ground 1030AM
- Shipping from Canada to US
 - Express U.S.
 - Express U.S. 9AM
 - Express U.S. 1030AM
 - Express U.S. 12PM
 - Ground U.S.
- Shipping from Canada to worldwide
 - Express International
 - Express International 9AM
 - Express International 1030AM

Value-added services

- Declared value
- Evening delivery
- HFP - Hold for pickup
- Saturday Delivery
- Delivery confirmation – Signature required
- Lifting platform

Extra fields

- SKU (stock keeping unit)

EDI format and data transmission

Not necessary

Label/Bill of Lading (BOL)

Creation via web service (ShippingServicesV3 xxx.wsdl)

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Purolator does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

- All printer languages possible.

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.

- Customs clearance by Purolator is not implemented.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Purolator hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
 - Small quantity (US relevant)
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA, TDG

188 Raben (Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- EXL - Premium exact date and time delivery
- ND08 - Premium 08
- ND10 - Premium 10
- ND12 - Premium 12
- ND16 - Premium 16
- FIX - Premium fix day
- FIX08 - Premium fix day 08
- FIX10 - Premium fix day 10
- FIX12 - Premium fix day 12

Value-added services

- B2C
- Collection avis by phone
- Delivery avis by phone
- Driver avis by phone
- Internet platform avis
- Manual loading
- Manual unloading
- MyDelivery - Email notification
- Pickup booking
- Requested delivery date
- Saturday delivery

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

- Label according to Raben specification (printing the package number range)
- Error label in AEB-specific format (DE/EN)

Loading list

AEB-specific format (printing the package number range)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Raben hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries

- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - SV188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

189 Redur (Spain)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- E-commerce
- Island service air
- Island service sea

Value-added services

- Return Service
- Refund

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Type of Merchandise

EDI format and data transmission

Redut flatfile; SFTP upload

Label

- 4x6 Redur standard label
- Error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (English)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Redur hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188, 283, 371, 594
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

190 reimer logistics (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

System Alliance (SYA)

Services

- Standard
- Premium Service Fix 8 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 8-10 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 10 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 10-12 a.m.
- Premium Service Fix 12 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 12-14 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 14-16 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 16-18 p.m.
- Premium Service Fix 18-20 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day
- Premium Service Next Day 8 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 8-10 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 10 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 10-12 a.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 12 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 12-14 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 14-16 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 16-18 p.m.
- Premium Service Next Day 18-20 p.m.

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 117: Receipt on delivery note
- 116: Delivery only with original delivery note
- 101: Please notify via phone at:
- 109: Fragile goods, handle with care
- 110: Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 107: Tail lift required for delivery
- 202: Scheduled service! Latest delivery on (not date of receipt):
- 504: Free further customer reference
- 204: Scheduled cargo! To be delivered in calendar week:
- 502: Customer order number:
- 501: Delivery note number
- 115: Consignment note attached to goods
- 119: Premium Service notification at least 1 hour before delivery:
- 108: Do no unload shipment, deliver directly
- 112: Pallets not stackable

- 127: Stackable pallets
- 111: Please transport shipment only upright

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

Standard label in AEB-specific format

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Reimer hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

191 Rhenus Freight Logistics (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Standard
- Fix Delivery
- Fix Delivery until 8 a.m.
- Fix Delivery until 10 a.m.
- Fix Delivery until 12 p.m.
- Desired delivery time
- Next Day
- Next Day – Deliver by 8 a.m.
- Next Day – Deliver by 10 a.m.
- Next Day – Deliver by 12 p.m.

Value-added services

- COD cash
- Cash on delivery cash
- Notification of consignee

Info texts

- Please transport shipment lying flat
- Please transport shipment in a vertical position
- Advise shipment under telephone no.:
- Advise shipment on delivery tour under telephone no.:
- Pallets not stackable
- Delivery note included with goods
- Packaging return
- Delivery note service with receipt
- Delivery note service without receipt
- Delivery with tail lift
- Thermal goods
- Info text:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

- Standard label in AEB-specific format (printing the package tracking number as NVE/SSCC)
- Error label in AEB-specific format

Loading list

AEB-specific format (printing the package tracking number as NVE/SSCC)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.

- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

192 Röhlig Logistics Air (Germany, Poland, USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Single Air Door-Door
- Consolidated Air Door-Door
- Single Air Door-airport
- Consolidated Air Door-airport

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Marks and Numbers package
- Marks Header

EDI format and data transmission

Röhlig blue-net XML; FTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label EN
- Error label in AEB-specific format EN

Loading list

AEB-specific format EN

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Röhlig Logistics hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

193 Röhlig Logistics Ocean (Germany, Poland, USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- LCL – to Door
- LCL – to Port
- FCL 20' DC Door-to-Door
- FCL 20' DC Door-to-Port
- FCL 40' DC Door-to-Door
- FCL 40' DC Door-to-Port
- FCL 40' HC Door-to-Door
- FCL 40' HC Door-to-Port

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Marks and Numbers package
- Marks Header

EDI format and data transmission

Röhlig blue-net XML; FTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label EN
- Error label in AEB-specific format EN

Loading list

AEB-specific format EN

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Röhlig Logistics Ocean hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none

- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IMDG

194 Röhlig Logistics Rail (Germany, Poland, USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- LCL – to Door
- LCL – to Port
- FCL 40' DC Door-to-Door
- FCL 40' DC Door-to-Port

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Marks and Numbers package
- Marks Header

EDI format and data transmission

Röhlig blue-net XML; FTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label EN
- Error label in AEB-specific format EN

Loading list

AEB-specific format EN

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Röhlig Logistics Rail hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

195 Rüdinger Landverkehr "System Alliance" (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance (SYA)

Services

- Standard
- 202 - Termindienst - Delivery the latest on:
- 250 - Premium Service Next Day
- 253 - Premium Service Next Day 8
- 255 - Premium Service Next Day 10
- 257 - Premium Service Next Day 12
- 270 - Premium Service Fix
- 273 - Premium Service Fix 8
- 275 - Premium Service Fix 10
- 277 - Premium Service Fix 12

Value-added services

Document upload

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 102 - Electronic/technical AVIS:
- 103 - Attention customs goods, customs shipping document attached:
- 106 - Shipment at disposal of:
- 107 - Tail lift truck required for delivery
- 108 - Do not unload shipment, deliver directly
- 109 - Fragile goods - handle with care
- 110 - Please transport shipment in horizontal position only
- 111 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 112 - Pallets not stackable
- 115 - Delivery note on the goods
- 116 - Delivery only with original delivery note
- 117 - Receipt on delivery note
- 119 - Premium service advice at least 1 hour before delivery:
- 127 - Stackable pallets
- 141 - Time slot booking
- 312 - Free text:
- 419 - Storage authorization granted by shipper - consignment may be stored
- 501 - Delivery note number:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Tracking data format

STAT512; SFTP download

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB's own format (Rüdinger has no special requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

196 Sandahls land transport (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Full load
- Part load
- Package
- Pallet

Value-added services

- Notification
- Pallet exchange system
- Time-specified unloading

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A; SFTP upload

Label

Standard label_SE_4x8.nlbl

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Sandahls does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

197 Scan Global Air (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Door Airport level 1
- Door Airport level 2
- Door Airport level 3
- Door Door level 1
- Door Door level 2
- Door Door level 3

Value-added services

None

Info text

- AAI - General information:

EDI format and data transmission

Scan Global FR IFTMIN D.01B; SFTP upload

Loading lists

- AEB-specific format for shipping non-hazardous goods
- AEB-specific format for shipping hazardous goods

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to Scan Global Air Logistics hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

198 Scan Global Rail (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Scan Global - Door Door Rail
- Scan Global - Door Terminal Rail
- Scan Global - Terminal Door Rail
- Scan Global - Terminal Terminal Rail

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- General information:

Extra fields

- Marking/label number:
- Delivery date/time, expected:

EDI format and data transmission

Scan Global FR IFTMIN D.01B; SFTP upload

Loading lists

- AEB-specific format for shipping non-hazardous goods
- AEB-specific format for shipping hazardous goods

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to Scan Global Rail hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

199 Scan Global Road (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Express
- Groupage
- Part load
- Full Truck Load

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- General information:

Extra fields

- Marking/label number:
- Delivery date/time, expected:

EDI format and data transmission

Scan Global FR IFTMIN D.01B; SFTP upload

Loading lists

- AEB-specific format for shipping non-hazardous goods
- AEB-specific format for shipping hazardous goods

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to Scan Global Rail hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

200 Scan Global Sea (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Door Door Full Load
- Door Door LCL
- Door Port Full Load
- Door Port LCL

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- AAI - General information:

Extra fields

- Marking/label number:
- Delivery date/time, expected:

EDI format and data transmission

Scan Global FR IFTMIN D.01B; SFTP upload

Loading lists

- AEB-specific format for shipping non-hazardous goods
- AEB-specific format for shipping hazardous goods

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Hazardous goods processing according to Scan Global Sea hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IMDG

201 Schäflein Landverkehr “Cargoline” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 14 - Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - Nightline Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10.00
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12.00
- 209 - NightLine Plus 18.00
- 210 - NightLine Plus 8.00
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10.00
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12.00
- 223 - NightLine Plus Fix 18.00
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 8.00
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- 235 - Abendzustellung 17.00
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

- 53 - COD – Attention Sender COD. Delivery on cash only
- 54 - COD – Deliver only against proof of a bank transfer
- 55 - COD – Deliver only against proof of an irrevocable bank confirmation
- 56 - COD – Deliver only against a bill attested by bank
- 57 - COD – Delivery only against acceptance of a bill
- 58 - COD – Non-negotiable cheques are accepted

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 01 - Electronical notification:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:

- 40 - Driver notification
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct
- 61 - Fragile goods. Handle with care
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 80 - Special assignment:
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- 217 - XL Product
- 227 - Processed Euro pallet
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines
- 233 - Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); upload to FTP server

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schäfflein does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Schäfflein hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188

- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

202 Schmalz & Schön (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Landverkehr Express 10 Uhr
- Landverkehr Express 12 Uhr
- Landverkehr Express Overnight
- Landverkehr Fixtermin
- Landverkehr Spätestens bis
- Landverkehr Standard

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery

Info texts

- Sendung bitte avisieren unter Telefonnummer:
- RECALL-Service - Nach Zustellung Rückruf unter Tel.-Nr.:
- Achtung Zollgut, Anlage Zollversandschein
- Wiedergestellungsfrist läuft ab am:
- Sendung zur Verfügung Firma:
- Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW und Hubwagen
- Empfindliche Ware - vorsichtig behandeln
- Sendung bitte nur liegend transportieren
- Sendung bitte nur stehend transportieren
- Packstücke nicht stapelbar
- Lieferschein an der Ware
- Lieferscheinnummer:
- Auftragsnummer:
- Freie weitere Kundenreferenz:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard label LaserQuer
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schmalz & Schön does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.

- Hazardous goods processing according to Schmalz & Schön hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

203 Schmelz Landverkehr "Cargoline" (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Schmelz Europe Eco
- Schmelz Europe Fix
- Schmelz Europe Premium
- Schmelz Europe Prio
- Schmelz Eco
- Schmelz FIX
- Schmelz Prio
- Schmelz FIX 10
- Schmelz FIX 12
- Schmelz LTL
- Schmelz Prio 10
- Schmelz Prio 12

Value-added services

- Collection booking

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 - Invoice:
- 01 - Electronic avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 05 - Reappointment deadline:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 22 - Temperature sensitive - keep specified temperature
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 24 - Shipment already with you according to EB from
- 26 - Procurement Logistics Division and Transport Type (Key Account Business BayWa)
- 27 - Procurement logistics freight payer/shipper/consignee (key account business BayWa)
- 28 - Freight payer customer number (key account transactions)
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery (max. 1000 kg per package)
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver direct

- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 74 - MRN
- 80 - Special task
- 88 - Cepra-Shipment research for customer
- 89 - Cepra-Shipment research for consignee:
- 90 - Heavy duty tariff
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 200 - Overheight shipment
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- 216 - Special delivery
- 217 - XL Product
- 219 - Routing-Order
- 227 - Refined flat pallet
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines
- 233 - Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 503 - Pick-up order reference (AP and pick-up order number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):
- 505 - Web-Order reference (reference/order no.):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); upload to SFTP server

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schmelz does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

204 Schmidt-Gevelsberg "Cargoline" (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 14 - Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - Nightline Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 207 - NightLine Plus 10.00
- 208 - NightLine Plus 12.00
- 209 - NightLine Plus 18.00
- 210 - NightLine Plus 8.00
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLine Plus Fix 10.00
- 222 - NightLine Plus Fix 12.00
- 223 - NightLine Plus Fix 18.00
- 224 - NightLine Plus Fix 8.00
- 225 - NightLine Europe NextDay
- 235 - Abendzustellung 17.00
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

- 53 - COD – Attention Sender COD. Delivery on cash only
- 54 - COD – Deliver only against proof of a bank transfer
- 55 - COD – Deliver only against proof of an irrevocable bank confirmation
- 56 - COD – Deliver only against a bill attested by bank
- 57 - COD – Delivery only against acceptance of a bill
- 58 - COD – Non-negotiable cheques are accepted

Info texts

- 01 - Electronical avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only vertically
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 30 - Shipment has already been notified for:
- 40 - Driver notification

- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 59 - Recipient is self collector
- 60 - Do not unload shipment, deliver directly
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 63 - DS/GGVS substance with especially high danger potential
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- 217 - XL Product
- 227 - Processed Euro pallet
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 232 - Attention consider handling according to HACCP guidelines!
- 233 - Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); upload to FTP server

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Schmidt-Gevelsberg does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Schmidt-Gevelsberg hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

205 Schöni Landverkehr (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Fix date
- Standard
- 08:00 delivery
- 09:00 delivery
- 10:00 delivery

Value-added services

- Consignee advice notification
- Sender advice notification
- Mail notification

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

Schöni Road CH XML, shipping order EDI; SFTP upload

Label

- AEB standard label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Schöni hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported rulebase: ADR

206 Schröder-Schierenberg Landverkehr "24plus" (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- 24plus (24P)

Services

- Standard
- 080 - Speedtime 08:00 a.m.
- 081 - Speedtime 10:00 a.m.
- 082 - Speedtime 12:00 p.m.
- 084 - Speedtime FixDay
- 088 - Speedtime FixDay 08:00 a.m.
- 089 - Speedtime FixDay 10:00 a.m.
- 090 - Speedtime FixDay 12:00 p.m.
- 083 - Speedtime NextDay
- 014 - Termindienst - Delivery the latest on:

Value-added services

- 037 - 24plus EasyReturn – immediate return
- 039 - 24plus ExtraTime – Saturday delivery
- 038 - 24plus ExtraTime – late delivery
- 053 - COD – delivery on cash only
- 057 - COD – payment by third party cheque only

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 001- Consignment notification via tel:
- 002 - Driver notification via tel:
- 003 - Customs goods, attachment customs shipping note no.:
- 004 - After customs clearance deliver to company:
- 005 - Reinstatement period ends on:
- 006 - Shipment for the attention of company:
- 007 - Consignment was surplus loaded on:
- 008 - A surplus of the following from this shipment has already been loaded:
- 009 - Part of the consignment already loaded in excess on previous vehicle:
- 010 - Rest delivery to our manifest from:
- 011 - Consignment was refused. Return according to your instruction: Return according to your instruction:
- Consignment was surplus unloaded. Return according to your instruction:
- 016 - Time scheduled consignment. To be delivered in calendar week:
- 017 - Goods cleared for free circulation in the EU
- 020 - Goods susceptible to frost, protect against cold.
- 021 - Please transport shipment lying flat
- 022 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified temperature
- 023 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 024 - Consignment already at your premises as per your unloading report of:

- 025 - Recipient is self collector
- 030 - Billing according to 24plus SLT
- 031 - Number of storing positions:
- 036 - High-value shipment according to section 3.6 ADSp
- 041 - Customer reference 1:
- 042 - Customer reference 2:
- 043 - Customer reference 3:
- 045 - EKEAR number:
- 046 - EKAER number not required
- 051 - Delivery with lifting platform mandatory
- 060 - Do not unload shipment, deliver directly
- 061 - Sensitive goods. Handle with care.
- 062 - Second person for delivery needed
- 063 - Release permit granted by shipper
- 064 - Not cleared through customs, presentation to customs at customs office:
- 066 - Delivery note receipt required (delivery note attached to goods)
- 067 - Delivery note receipt required (delivery note attached to Bordereau)
- 068 - Original documents for delivery attached to Bordereau
- 069 - 24plus - Transport order number:
- 503 - TMS reference number:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100) based in the 24plus code list, SFTP upload

Label

- Schröder-Schierenberg label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

207 Senator international (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- AIR: dangerous goods - consolidated - LSE
- AIR: Gefahrgut - direct - LSE
- AIR: Express - consolidated - LSE
- AIR: Express - direct - LSE
- AIR: Standard - consolidated - LSE
- AIR: Standard - direct - LSE
- AIR: A-service - consolidated - LSE
- AIR: A-service - direct - LSE
- AIR: B-service - consolidated - LSE
- AIR: B-service - direct - LSE
- AIR: C-service - consolidated - LSE
- AIR: C-service - direct - LSE
- SEA: dangerous goods - consolidated - FCL
- SEA: dangerous goods - consolidated - LCL
- SEA: dangerous goods - direct - FCL
- SEA: dangerous goods - direct - LCL
- SEA: Express - consolidated - FCL
- SEA: Express - consolidated - LCL
- SEA: Express - direct - FCL
- SEA: Express - direct - LCL
- SEA: Standard - consolidated - FCL
- SEA: Standard - consolidated - LCL
- SEA: Standard - direct - FCL
- SEA: Standard - direct - LCL
- SEA: A-service - consolidated - FCL
- SEA: A-service - consolidated - LCL
- SEA: A-service - direct - FCL
- SEA: A-service - direct - LCL
- SEA: B-service - consolidated - FCL
- SEA: B-service - consolidated - LCL
- SEA: B-service - direct - FCL
- SEA: B-service - direct - LCL
- SEA: C-service - consolidated - FCL
- SEA: C-service - consolidated - LCL
- SEA: C-service - direct - FCL
- SEA: C-service - direct - LCL

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- free text
- Internal order number Senator

- Dangerous goods details

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

- Label according to Senator-specification
- Error label in AEB-specific format

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Senator hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA

208 SEUR (Spain)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- SEUR 10
- SEUR 13:30
- SEUR 24
- SEUR 48
- SEUR 72
- SEUR 08:30
- CLASSIC
- ENTREGA PARTIC
- MARITIMO
- SAME DAY
- NETEXPRESS

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- Saturday delivery

Info texts

- REMARKS:

EDI format and data transmission

SEUR CSV file; FTP upload

Label

According to SEUR technical specification

Loading list

SEUR-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

209 SF Express (China)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Air
- Dangerous goods FTL
- Dangerous goods LTL
- SF Economy
- FTL 12.5m
- FTL 17.5m
- FTL 9.6m
- LTL
- SF Small LTL Delivery
- SF Small Parcel Delivery
- SF Standard Express

Value-added services

- Return POD

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

- SF Express China label
- SF Express China returns label

Loading list

SF Express China loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

210 SF Express International

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Economy Express Agent
- Economy Express Pilot
- Standard Express D Parcel
- Standard Express Plus B Parcel
- Standard Express Plus D Parcel
- International Heavy Freight
- 1 Parcel Economy
- 1 Parcel Standard

Value-added services

- Proof of delivery
- Receiver identification
- BBD master
- BBD child
- B2C

Info texts

None

Extra fields

- Sea freight service type
- Receiver identification value
- Receiver identification type
- Credit card number tax payer
- Credit card number freight payer

EDI format and data transmission

Transmission of the data via the web service.

Label

SF Express International Webservice Label 203dpi

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible except ZPL300dpi

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to SF Express International hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)

- Limited quantity (LQ)
- Dry ice
- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

211 Sinotrans (global)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

Standard

Value-added services

Requested delivery date

EDI format and data transmission

XML file, SFTP upload

Label

No label needed

Loading list

No loading list needed

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to ODFL hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Lithium batteries
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: IATA

212 Streck Transport Land (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Premium Fix Date
- Premium Fix Date – 8 o'clock
- Premium Fix Date – 10 o'clock.
- Premium Fix Date – 12 o'clock
- Next Day
- Next Day – 8 o'clock
- Next Day – 10 o'clock
- Next Day – 12 o'clock
- Standard service
- Special tour

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery in cash
- Cash on delivery with cheque
- Collection booking

Info texts

- Consignment available to company / person:
- Delivery with lifting platform necessary
- Sensitive Goods – Handle with care
- Transport shipment only horizontally
- Transport shipment only vertically
- Pallets not stackable!
- Recipient can request shelf service
- Delivery note attached to goods
- Consignment is already notified
- Consignment notification to Tel.:
- Consignment notification on delivery tour to Tel.:
- Thermal Goods
- Packaging take-back
- Support with discharge and packaging take-back
- Consignment note service without receipt
- Consignment note service with receipt

EDI format and data transmission

Streck IFTMIN D01B; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

STRECK_ROAD_IFTSTAD01B, SFTP download

Label

"Aufkleber Spezifikation für Selbstdruckende Kunden 2011"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Streck does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

213 Streck Transport Luftfracht (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Info texts

- None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

"Aufkleber Spezifikation für Selbstdruckende Kunden 2011"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Streck does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

214 Streck Transport Seefracht (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Stückgut LCL
- Appointment service FCL
- Vollcontainer FCL
- Appointment service LCL

Info texts

- None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB standard IFTMIN; SFTP upload

Label

"Aufkleber Spezifikation für Selbstdruckende Kunden 2011"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Streck does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

215 STS Transnordic (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Delivery instructions:

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A; FTP upload

Label

4x8 inch label with NVE (SSCC)

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Additional documents

- Waybill
- CMR

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to STS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

216 SuuS Road transport (Poland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- SUUS Fullload
- SUUS Groupage
- SUUS Partload

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN D.01B; FTP upload

Label

AEB standard label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard manifest (EN)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible.
- Hazardous goods processing according to SuuS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Lithium batteries
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

217 Swiss Post (Switzerland)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- PostPac Economy
- PostPac Priority
- Swiss-Express Moon
- Small Pac Economy
- Small Pac Priority

Value-added services

- Signature
- Retoure (On demand)
- Bulky goods
- ThermoCare Ambient
- ThermoCare Cold

EDI format and data transmission

No EDI required

Label

Creation via web service as per "Barcode" web service manual, version 2.3.2 dated August 2017

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Post CH does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

- ZPLII (203 dpi, 300dpi, and 600 dpi possible)
- PDF print possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Post CH hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

218 Terra-Sped (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Info texts

- Advise shipment via Email, SMS or phone under:
- Sensitive goods - handle with care
- Delivery only with lifting ramp and lift truck
- Transport shipment only horizontally
- Transport shipment only upright
- Pallets not stackable
- Scheduled service! Latest delivery on (not date of receipt):
- Fixed date! Not earlier or later - at:
- Scheduled cargo! To be delivered in calendar week:
- Notification:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- Label according to Terra-Sped DE specifications (printing the package tracking number as NVE/SSCC)
- Error label in AEB-specific format

Loading list

AEB-specific format (printing the package tracking number as NVE/SSCC)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

219 Thygesen Transport (Denmark)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Crane
- Curtain trailer
- Extendable trailer less than 21 m no crane
- Extendable trailer less than 21 m with crane
- Extendable trailer more than 21 m no crane
- Extendable trailer more than 21 m with crane
- Fullload
- Lowbed trailer
- Milkrun
- Open trailer
- Taillift

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

AFTMIN S.93A, FTP-Upload

Label

AEB standard label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Thygesen Transport does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Thygesen hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

- Supported regulations: ADR

220 TNT Express (Belgium) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Additional insurance
- Cash on delivery
- Priority delivery

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_Inhouseformat_NF4"; SFTP upload

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

221 TNT Express (Denmark) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Additional insurance
- Priority delivery

EDI format and data transmission

"TNTDK_NFF", FTP upload

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

- "TNT Express Denmark Manifest Detailed"
- "TNT Express Denmark Manifest Summary"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to TNT hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Genetically modified materials

The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:

- Biological substances
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970

222 TNT Express (Germany) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Business Pak
- TNT Business Pak 08:00 a.m.
- TNT Business Pak 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Business Pak 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Express
- TNT Express 08:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Cross Border Express (Agreement with TNT required)
- TNT Cross Border Express 09:00 a.m. (Agreement with TNT required)
- TNT Cross Border Express 10:00 a.m. (Agreement with TNT required)
- TNT Cross Border Express 12:00 p.m. (Agreement with TNT required)

Value-added services

- Additional insurance
- Cash on delivery
- Expo
- Late Pickup
- Priority Delivery
- Return booking
- Return documents
- Saturday delivery
- Saturday pickup
- Self Collection
- Pickup booking
- Electronic Document & Original (EDO)
- Electronic Document Receipt (EDR)

Extra fields

- Transport type

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_Inhouseformat_NF4", SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D96A; SFTP download

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to TNT hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Radioactive substances
 - Genetically modified materials
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Small quantity (US-relevant)
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970

223 TNT Express (France) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 8:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 9:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 a.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- Home delivery
- No delivery confirmation
- Priority delivery
- Saturday delivery

Extra fields

- Recipient VAT
- Special delivery instructions
- Special delivery instructions 2

EDI format and data transmission

"IFCSUM D.96A", FTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D96A; SFTP download

Label

Labels according to TNT France

Loading list

See TNT DE

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

224 TNT Express (Italy) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Additional insurance
- Cash on delivery
- Priority delivery
- SMS alert

EDI format and data transmission

EDI compliant with "TNT_Inhouseformat_NF4"; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D95A; SFTP download

Label

- "ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link
- Self Labeling Home, version 1.1 as separat Web service connection for domestic shipping within Italy

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

225 TNT Express (Netherlands) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Additional insurance
- Priority delivery
- Electronic Document & Original (EDO)
- Electronic Document Receipt (EDR)

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_Inhouseformat_NF4"; SFTP upload

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

226 TNT Express (Austria) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

None

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_Inhouseformat_NF4"; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

214 ANSI X12 format, SFTP download

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible

227 TNT Express (Poland) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- Electronic Document & Original (EDO)
- Electronic Document Receipt (EDR)
- Additional Insurance
- Return booking
- Saturday delivery

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_Inhouseformat_NF4"; SFTP upload

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

228 TNT Express (Portugal) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Additional insurance
- Cash on delivery

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_Inhouseformat_NFF"; sFTP upload

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

229 TNT Express (Switzerland) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy
- TNT Economy 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Insurance
- EU Clearance
- Priority
- Neutral delivery

Extra fields

- Recipient VAT
- Special delivery instructions

EDI format and data transmission

„TNT_Swiss NFF“; SFTP upload

Label

“ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1” with web service link

Loading list

„TNT Express Manifest CH“

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

230 TNT Express (Sweden) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express
- TNT Economy Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Road Freight LTL
- Direct Vehicle LTL
- Direct Vehicle FTL
- Airfreight Door to Door

Value-added services

- Pickup booking
- Additional Insurance
- Inbound
- Saturday delivery
- Oversize agreement
- Electronic Document & Original (EDO)
- Electronic Document Receipt (EDR)

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_Inhouseformat_NF4"; SFTP upload

Tracking data format

IFTSTA D93A; SFTP download

Label

- ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1 with web service link
- ExpressConnect Shipping Integration Guide v3.8.pdf

Loading list

"Frachtauftrag_Dokumentation_EDI_V2.4.6"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to TNT hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice

- Biological substances
- Genetically modified materials
- Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA

231 TNT Express (Singapore) becomes FedEx (APAC)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy Express

Value-added services

- Additional Insurance
- Priority delivery
- Saturday delivery

EDI format and data transmission

"TNT_NFF", SFTP upload

Label

"ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1" with web service link

Loading list

- "TNT Express Manifest Detailed"
- "TNT Express Manifest Summary"

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

232 TNT Express (UK) becomes FedEx (Europe)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- TNT Express
- TNT Express 09:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 10:00 a.m.
- TNT Express 12:00 p.m.
- TNT Economy
- TNT Economy 12:00 p.m.

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- Electronic Document & Original (EDO)
- Electronic Document Receipt (EDR)
- Return booking
- Saturday delivery

EDI format and data transmission

„TNT_NFF UK“; FTP upload

Label

“ExpressLabel Integration Guide v1.10.1” with web service link

Loading list

same as TNT DE

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

233 Transmed (Germany, Austria, Switzerland)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

Delivery

Value-added services

Return (on demand)

Extra fields

- Tour number
- Stop ID of receiver
- Stop ID return
- Customer ID of receiver
- Ordering party indicator return

EDI format and data transmission

Transmed CSV flat file

Label

Transmed label according to specification

Loading list

AEB-specific format

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Transmed hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

234 TransportCentralen (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Parti

Value-added services

- Notification
- Tail lift
- Time definite unloading
- Pickup booking

Info texts

- Delivery instructions

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93 A; SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label (SE)

Loading list

Waybill (AEB carrier) SE_DangerousGoods.pdf (TransportCentralen does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible.
- Hazardous goods processing according to TransportCentralen hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

235 Transportören (Sweden)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Parti
- Stycke

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93 A; FTP upload

Label

AEB standard label (EN)

Loading list

Waybill (AEB carrier) (Transportören does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

236 trans-o-flex (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- Terminzustellung
- Terminzustellung - Abend-Service
- trans-o-flex direkt
- EURODIS
- Abend-Service
- Schnell-Lieferdienst
- Express 08:00 a.m.
- Express 09:00 a.m.
- Express 10:00 a.m.
- Express 12:00 p.m.
- Ambient 15-25°C
- ThermoMed 2-8°C
- Next Day Guarantee

Value-added services

- Avis
- Samstag-Service
- Nachnahme Bar
- Nachnahme Scheck

Info texts

- Operational note:

EDI format and data transmission

"KDÜ-Schnittstelle_Allgemein_XML"; SFTP upload

Label

"2D Business-Label"

Loading list

AEB-specific format (tof does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to tof hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials

- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

237 Tourline (Spain)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Tourline 10:00 a.m.
- Tourline 1 p.m.
- Tourline 24 hours
- Tourline 48 hours
- Tourline 08:30 a.m.
- Tourline Courier REA
- Tourline EUROBUSINESS

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery / COD
- Saturday delivery

Info texts

- Remarks:

EDI format and data transmission

Tourline CSV file; FTP upload

Label

According to Tourline/GLS specification

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Tourline does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

238 UPS (Asia)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- UPS Worldwide Express®
- UPS Worldwide Expedited®
- UPS Worldwide Express Plus®
- UPS Worldwide Saver®
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight®
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight® Midday
- UPS® Economy DDP

Value-added services

- Carbon Neutral
- Carbon Neutral Contractual (activation via account)
- Delivery Confirmation – Adult Signature
- Delivery Confirmation – Signature Required
- Residential delivery
- Paperless invoice
- Paperless invoice (additional documents)
- Return Service – Three Attempts
- Return Service – One Attempt
- Return Service – Electronic Return Label
- Return Service – Print Return Label
- Saturday delivery
- Declared value
- Declared value - shipper pays
- Additional handling
- Direct Delivery Only (DDO)
- Email notification (Ship & Delivery)
- Email notification (exceptions)
- Lift Gate for Delivery
- World Ease® Child
- World Ease® Master
- Trade document upload

EDI format and data transmission

PLD0200; https upload

Tracking data format

XML; https download

Label

„UPS GUIDE TO LABELING“ (Asia)

Loading list

„UPS GUIDE TO LABELING“ (Asia)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to UPS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: IATA

239 UPS (Europe)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- UPS Access Point™ Economy
- UPS Expedited
- UPS Express Plus®
- UPS Express Saver®
- UPS Express®
- UPS Express® (NA1)
- UPS Express® 12:00
- UPS Standard® Package
- UPS Standard® Shipment
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight®
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight® Midday
- UPS™ Economy DDP
- UPS™ Economy DDU

Value-added services

- Delivery Confirmation – Adult Signature
- Delivery Confirmation – Signature Required
- Cash on delivery
- Collect on Delivery – Cash only
- Residential delivery
- Paperless invoice
- Paperless invoice (additional documents)
- Return Service – Three Attempts
- Return Service – One Attempt
- Return Service – Electronic Return Label
- Return Service – Print Return Label
- Saturday delivery
- Additional handling
- Direct Delivery Only (DDO)
- Quantum View Notify® (Ship & Delivery)
- Quantum View Notify® (Exceptions)
- Lift Gate for Delivery
- World Ease® Child
- World Ease® Master
- Trade document upload
- Access Point™ – C.O.D
- Access Point™ – Addressee Only Delivery
- Access Point™ – Electronic authorization code
- Access Point™ – Not at home UPS Access Point™ delivery
- Access Point™ – Ship to a UPS Access Point™ location
- Carbon Neutral
- Carbon Neutral Contractual (activation via account)

Extra fields

- Other costs
- Audit required
- Freight costs
- Invoice Additional Comments
- Invoice Declaration Statement
- MRN
- Package reference 3 (FA005)
- Package reference 4 (FA006)
- Package reference 5 (FA007)
- Discount
- Electronic authorization code
- Technical name (in German)
- Insurance costs
- Additional mail address

EDI format and data transmission

PLD0200; https upload

Tracking data format

XML; https download

Label

"UPS GUIDE TO LABELING" (Europe)

Loading list

"UPS GUIDE TO LABELING" (Europe)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to UPS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods:
 - ADR: 188, 283, 371, 594
 - IATA: A114
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970
- Supported regulations: ADR, IATA

240 UPS (Canada)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- UPS 3 Day Select™
- UPS Worldwide Expedited™
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight™
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight™ Midday
- UPS Worldwide Express™
- UPS Worldwide Express Plus™
- UPS Express™ Early
- UPS Worldwide Saver™
- UPS® Standard Shipment
- UPS® Standard Package

Value-added services

- Carbon Neutral
- Carbon Neutral Contractual (activation via account)
- Direct Delivery Only (DDO)
- Declared value
- Declared value - shipper pays
- Email notification (Ship & Delivery)
- Email notification (Exceptions)
- Delivery Confirmation – Adult Signature
- Delivery Confirmation – Signature Required
- Paperless invoice
- Paperless invoice (additional documents)
- Residential delivery
- Return Service – Three Attempts
- Return Service – One Attempt
- Return Service – Electronic Return Label
- Return Service – Print Return Label
- Saturday delivery
- Trade document upload
- World Ease® Child
- World Ease® Master
- Additional handling

Extra fields

- Invoice Additional Comments
- Invoice Declaration Statement
- Package reference 3 (FA005)
- Package reference 4 (FA006)
- Package reference 5 (FA007)
- Additional mail address
- Other costs
- Insurance costs

- Freight costs
- Discount

EDI format and data transmission

PLD0200; https upload

Tracking data format

XML; https download

Label

"UPS GUIDE TO LABELING" (Canada and Americas)

Loading list

"UPS GUIDE TO LABELING" (Canada and Americas)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.

241 UPS (US)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Services

- UPS 2nd Day Air®
- UPS 2nd Day Air® A.M.
- UPS 3 Day Select®
- UPS Next Day Air® Early
- UPS Worldwide Expedited®
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight®
- UPS Worldwide Express Freight® Midday
- UPS Worldwide Express®
- UPS Worldwide Express Plus®
- UPS Worldwide Saver®
- UPS® Ground
- UPS® Ground Freight Pricing
- UPS Next Day Air®
- UPS Next Day Air Saver®
- UPS® Standard Shipment
- UPS® Standard Package
- UPS® Economy DDP
- UPS® Economy DDU

Value-added services

- Access Point™ – Addressee Only Delivery
- Access Point™ – Electronic authorization code
- Access Point™ – Ship to a UPS Access Point™ location
- Access Point™ – Not at home UPS Access Point™ delivery
- Carbon Neutral
- Carbon Neutral Contractual (activation via account)
- Direct Delivery Only (DDO)
- Declared value
- Declared value - shipper pays
- Email notification (Ship & Delivery)
- Email notification (Exceptions)
- Delivery Confirmation – Adult Signature
- Delivery Confirmation – Signature Required
- Cash on delivery
- Collect on Delivery – Cash Only
- Paperless Invoice
- Paperless invoice (additional documents)
- Residential delivery
- Return Service – Three Attempts
- Return Service – One Attempt
- Return Service – Electronic Return Label
- Return Service – Print Return Label

- Saturday delivery
- Trade document upload
- World Ease® Child
- World Ease® Master
- Additional handling

Extra fields

- Audit required
- Freight class
- Invoice Additional Comments
- Invoice Declaration Statement
- NMFC code
- Package reference 3 (FA005)
- Package reference 4 (FA006)
- Package reference 5 (FA007)
- Electronic authorization code
- US Export number
- Additional mail address

EDI format and data transmission

PLD0200; https upload

Tracking data format

XML; https download

Label

"UPS GUIDE TO LABELING" (US and Puerto Rico)

Loading list

"UPS GUIDE TO LABELING" (US and Puerto Rico)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to UPS hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Small quantity (US-relevant)
 - Dry ice
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods:
 - IATA: 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970

- Supported regulations: IATA, 49CFR

242 UPS Freight (US)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- UPS Freight LTL™
- UPS Freight LTL™ Guaranteed
- UPS Freight LTL™ Guaranteed A.M.

Value-added services

- Collect On Delivery

EDI format and data transmission

None

Label

UPS GUIDE TO LABELING Supplement (UPS® Ground Freight and UPS® air freight)

Loading list

No requirements, BOL on the consignment level (AEB standard layout)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

243 UPS SCS Air (USA)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- UPS Worldwide Expedited® Ground Freight

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN D01B; SFTP upload

Label

UPS SCS Air US adapted label, error label AEB Standard

Loading list

AEB Standard

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible.
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

244 Vögele (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- Standard 10

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Customer specific notice:

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

AEB standard label, AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Vögele does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

245 Waberer's International (Hungary)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

No EDI required

Label

AEB standard label (EN)

Loading list

AEB standard loading list (Waberer's International does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in the shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Waberer hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

246 Wackler “CargoLine” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Carrier network (code list)

CargoLine (CL)

Services

- Standard
- 02 - B2C-Shoptermin-Delivery
- 14 - Termindienst! (Delivery latest on)
- 15 - NightLine Fix
- 201 - ServiceLine1
- 202 - ServiceLine1Plus
- 203 - ServiceLine2
- 204 - ServiceLine2Plus
- 205 - OrderLine1
- 206 - OrderLine2
- 207 - NightLinePlus until 10 o'clock
- 208 - NightLinePlus until 12 o'clock
- 209 - NightLinePlus 18 to 22 o'clock
- 210 - NightLinePlus until 8 o'clock
- 212 - NightLine NextDay
- 213 - OrderLine NextDay
- 221 - NightLinePlus Fix Date until 10o'clock
- 222 - NightLinePlus Fix Date until 12 o'clock
- 223 - NightLinePlus Fix Date 18 to 22 o'clock
- 224 - NightLinePlus Fix Date until 8 o'clock
- 225 - NightLineEurope NextDay
- 235 - Evening delivery (17:00-22:00 o'clock)
- 255 - B2CLine
- 256 - B2CLine Plus
- 257 - B2CLine Premium
- 280 - NightLine Europe Prio
- 281 - NightLine Europe Fix

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:
- 003 - Invoice:
- 01 - Electronic avis:
- 03 - Attention dutiable goods, customs permit for temporary export attached:
- 04 - When duty paid, deliver to company:
- 05 - Reconduite en douane deadline expires on:

- 06 - Shipment for attention of company:
- 19 - Please transport shipment only upright
- 20 - Frost-sensitive goods, protect against cold
- 21 - Please transport shipment only horizontally
- 22 - Observe the temperature range specified for the chilled goods
- 23 - Recipient can demand shelf service
- 40 - Driver notification
- 51 - Tail lift required for delivery
- 53 – Attention shipper-NN. deliver only against cash
- 58 – Consignor-NN. crossed cheques are accepted
- 60 - Deliver shipment directly without unloading
- 61 - Fragile goods, handle with care
- 62 - Valuable goods according to 3.6 ADSp
- 72 - Envelope for customs documents
- 73 - Presentation to customs office
- 74 - MRN (Movement Reference Number):
- 90 - Heavy goods tariff
- 132 - Stabling authorisation granted by consignor - consignment may be parked
- 200 - Overheight shipment
- 214 - ServiceLine LS (signature on original delivery note from sender)
- 217 - XL Product
- 230 - ThermoLine
- 233 - Notification by telephone:
- 501 - Delivery note number (number in the additional text):
- 502 - Customer order number (number in the additional text):
- 504 - Additional customer reference (reference in the additional text):

EDI format and data transmission

AEB-BORD512; SFTP upload

Label

Label according to Wackler specification

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Wackler does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

247 Wahl & Co (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Domestic
- Euroconnect
- Express
- Express 10:00 a.m.
- Express 12:00 p.m.
- Fix date
- Fix date 10:00 a.m.
- Fix date 12:00 a.m.

Value-added services

- Cash on delivery
- B2B-Avis

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

"IFTMIN D01 B (3D-IFTMIN)", SFTP upload

Label

"3D_EDI_IMPLEMENTATION_GUIDELINES 1.1, Label_EURCONN_DOM"

Loading list

Compliant with Wahl & Co specification

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

248 Werneke Logistic (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 1 - Sending bitte avisieren unter Tel.-Nr.:
- 14 - Termindienst! Auslieferung spätestens am:
- 15 - Fixtermin! - am:
- 78 - Zustellung mit Gabelstapler-LKW
- 91 - Anlieferung mit Hebebühne und Hubwagen
- 611 - Hinweistext:

EDI format and data transmission

"BORD512 (Release 100)"; FTP upload

Label

- Label according to Werneke specifications (printing the package tracking number as NVE/SSCC)
- Error label in AEB-specific format

Loading list

AEB-specific format (printing the package tracking number as NVE/SSCC)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

249 Winner (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard
- 253 - Next Day bis 16 Uhr
- 257 - Next Day bis 12 Uhr

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- 101 - Advice:
- 102 - Drivers notice:
- 107 - Delivery with lifting ramp
- 109 - Sensitive goods - handle with care
- 110 - Please do not lay flat
- 111 - Transport upright only
- 112 - Not stackable
- 127 - Only with fork lift
- 200 – Cost center:
- 400 – Date of loading:
- 401 – Time of loading:
- 402 – Date of unloading:
- 403 – Time of unloading:
- 450 – Consolidated cargo:
- 501 - Lieferscheinnummer
- 502 - Kundenauftragsnummer
- 503 - Abholauftragsreferenz
- 504 - Freie weitere Kundenreferenz
- 611 - Notification:
- 805 - Book Cargoclix
- 806 - Manual unloading

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); FTP upload

Label

Winner-Label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Winner does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible

- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

250 Wolf Spedition “24plus” (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Speedtime 08:00 a.m. 24h
- Speedtime 08:00 a.m. 48h
- Speedtime 10:00 a.m. 24h
- Speedtime 10:00 a.m. 48h
- Speedtime 12:00 p.m. 24h
- Speedtime 12:00 p.m. 48h
- Speedtime FixDay 24h
- Speedtime FixDay 72h
- Speedtime FixDay 08:00 a.m. 24h
- Speedtime FixDay 08:00 a.m. 72h
- Speedtime FixDay 10:00 a.m. 24h
- Speedtime FixDay 10:00 a.m. 72h
- Speedtime FixDay 12:00 p.m. 24h
- Speedtime FixDay 12:00 p.m. 72h
- Speedtime NextDay 24h
- Speedtime NextDay 48h
- Termindienst (Delivery latest on)
- Standard dispatch

Value-added services

- COD - Delivery on cash only
- COD - payment by third party cheque only

Info texts

- Consignment notification via tel:
- Driver notification via tel:
- customs goods, attachment customs shipping note no.:
- After Customs Clearance deliver to company:
- Shipment for attention of company:
- Goods susceptible to frost, protect against cold
- Please transport shipment lying flat
- Number of storing positions:
- High-value shipment according to section 3.6 ADSP
- 24plus EasyReturn - Sofortretoure
- Delivery with lifting platform mandatory
- Sensitive goods. Handle with care!
- Second person for delivery needed
- Release permit granted by shipper
- Not cleared through customs, presentation to customs at customs office:
- Delivery note receipt required (delivery note attached to goods)
- Delivery note receipt required (delivery note attached to Bordereau)
- Original documents for delivery attached to Bordereau
- Customer reference:

- Insurance SLVS

EDI format and data transmission

BORD512 (Release 100) based in the 24plus code list, SFTP upload

Label

- Wolf Spedition 24plus label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB standard format with carrier-specific adaptations

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Wolf hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

251 XPO (France)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Part Load
- Full Load

Value-added services

None

Info texts

- Handling Instructions
- Delivery Instructions

Extra fields

- Consignee INSEE code
- package protection

EDI format and data transmission

AEB IFTMIN S.93A, SFTP upload

Label

- XPO label
- Loading list
- AEB-specific format (XPO does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is not possible. You must know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to GO hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
 - Lithium batteries
 - Dry ice
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

252 Ziegler Landverkehre (Germany)

Carrier type

Project carrier

Services

- Standard

Value-added services

None

Info texts

None

EDI format and data transmission

AEB Standard IFTMIN D01B

Label

- Ziegler label
- AEB error label EN
- AEB-specific format (Ziegler does not have any specific requirements)

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Ziegler does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing possible. It is not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing not possible
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none

253 Zufall “Night Star Express” (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- Night Star Express (NSE)

Services

- Nightstar Standard
- Nachtexpress Österreich
- Nightstar Seven

Value-added services

- Collection booking

Info texts

- 000 - Bemerkung:
- 010 - Zustellung nur im Depot, ansonsten wieder Mitnahme:
- 130 - Prüfumfassung für Li-Batterien liegt vor
- 501 - Lieferscheinnummer:
- 502 - Sales order number:
- 601 - Abholung bitte avisieren unter Tel.-Nr. (ABH):
- 602 - Recall-Service - Nach Abholung Rückruf unter Tel.-Nr. (ABH):
- 603 - Achtung Zollgut, Anlage Zollversandschein (ABH):
- 604 - Sendung zur Verfügung Firma (ABH):
- 605 - Sendung bitte nur liegend transportieren (ABH)
- 606 - Thermogut - vorgegebenen Temperaturbereich beachten (ABH)
- 607 - Abholung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW (ABH)
- 608 - Empfindliche Ware - vorsichtig behandeln (ABH)
- 609 - Lieferscheinnummer (ABH):
- 610 - Kundenauftragsnummer (ABH):
- 611 - Freie weitere Kundenreferenz (ABH):
- 612 - Originalpapiere folgen per Post / Fahrerpost (ABH)
- 613 - Leerpaletten zum Tausch mitnehmen (ABH)

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- Zufall_NSE Label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Ziegler does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.

- Hazardous goods processing according to Zufall/Nightstar hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Lithium batteries
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

254 Zufall “System Alliance” (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance (SYA)
- Zufall delivers in conjunction with “System Alliance” nationally only

Services

- Standard
- 114 - Premium Service frei Verwendungsstelle (1-man-delivery)
- 209 - Premium Service Samstag via Night Star Express
- 210 - Premium Service Thermo
- 250 - Premium Service Next Day
- 253 - Premium Service Next Day 8
- 254 - Premium Service Next Day 8-10
- 255 - Premium Service Next Day 10
- 256 - Premium Service Next Day 10-12
- 257 - Premium Service Next Day 12
- 258 - Premium Service Next Day 12-14
- 259 - Premium Service Next Day 14-16
- 260 - Premium Service Next Day 16-18
- 261 - Premium Service Next Day 18-20
- 270 - Premium Service Fix
- 273 - Premium Service Fix 8
- 274 - Premium Service Fix 8-10
- 275 - Premium Service Fix 10
- 276 - Premium Service Fix 10-12
- 277 - Premium Service Fix 12
- 278 - Premium Service Fix 12-14
- 279 - Premium Service Fix 14-16
- 280 - Premium Service Fix 16-18
- 281 - Premium Service Fix 18-20
- 290 - Flex
- 728 - ServicePlus-Zustellung im 2-Mann-Handling

Value-added services

- Collection booking
- 615 - Collection booking SAME DAY
- 122 - Premium Service Verpackungsrücknahme
- 401 - Premium Service Quick-Nachnahme
- 402 - Premium Service Nachnahme – nur gegen bar ausliefern
- 403 - COD – Sender COD. Non-negotiable cheques are accepted

Info texts

- 000 - General:
- 001 - Delivery:
- 002 - Pickup:

- 003 - Invoice:
- 101 - Please notify shipment by email, SMS or phone at:
- 102 - Premium Service Recall - Nach Zustellung Rückruf unter Tel.-Nr.:
- 107 - Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW und Hubwagen
- 108 - Sendung ohne Entladung direkt ausliefern
- 109 - Empfindliche Ware - vorsichtig behandeln
- 110 - Sendung bitte nur liegend transportieren
- 111 - Sendung bitte nur stehend transportieren
- 112 - Paletten nicht stapelbar
- 113 - Thermogut - vorgegebenen Temperaturbereich beachten
- 115 - Lieferschein an der Ware
- 116 - Zustellung nur mit Original Lieferschein
- 117 - Quittung auf Lieferschein
- 119 - Premium Service Avis spätestens 1 Std. vor Zustellung:
- 122 - This VAS ist only valid in combination with the service „PS frei Verwendungsstelle (1-Mann-Zustellung)“.
- 125 - Lieferscheinübermittlung per pdf
- 126 - Nicht gefährliche Abfälle
- 127 - Stapelbare Paletten
- 128 - Achtung - Lebensmittelvorschriften (HACCP) beachten!
- 130 - Prüfszusammenfassung für Li-Batterien liegt vor
- 132 - Zustellung ohne Empfangsquittung erlaubt (Angabe Abstellort):
- 202 - Termindienst! Auslieferung spätestens am (nicht Eingangstag):
- 204 - Termingut! Absolutely deliver in KW:
- 490 - Mehrwegverpackungs-Sendung (Angabe Mehrwegverpackungssystem):
- 491 - Mehrwegverpackungs-Leerguttransport (Angabe Mehrwegverpackungssystem):
- 501 - Lieferscheinnummer:
- 502 - Kd.-Auftragsnr./Bestellnr.:
- 503 - Abholauftragsreferenz (Angabe AP und Abholauftragsnummer):
- 504 - Freie weitere Kundenreferenz / e.g. Amazon ASN-Nummer:
- 601 - Abholung bitte avisieren unter Tel.-Nr. (ABH):
- 603 - Achtung Zollgut, Anlage Zollversandschein (ABH):
- 604 - Sendung zur Verfügung Firma (ABH):
- 605 - Sendung bitte nur liegend transportieren (ABH)
- 606 - Thermogut - vorgegebenen Temperaturbereich beachten (ABH)
- 607 - Abholung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW (ABH)
- 608 - Empfindliche Ware - vorsichtig behandeln (ABH)
- 609 - Lieferscheinnummer (ABH):
- 610 - Kundenauftragsnummer (ABH):
- 611 - Freie weitere Kundenreferenz (ABH):
- 612 - Originalpapiere folgen per Post / Fahrerpost (ABH)
- 613 - Leerpaletten zum Tausch mitnehmen (ABH)
- 619 - Avisierung spätestens 1h vor Abholung unter (ABH)
- 725 - Unterdrückung der automatischen Avisierung
- 728 - ServicePlus-Zustellung im 2-Mann-Handling
- 729 - ServicePlus-Abholung im 2-Mann-Handling
- 740 - zAmL-Auftragsnummer:
- 741 - ServicePlus Sekundärsendung

- 743 - Altwarenmitnahme - Abholung erledigt (Angabe Abholauftragsnummer):
- 749 - Retoure im Zuge einer Zustellung
- 764 - Auspacken/Verpackungsmitnahme (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 765 - Braune Ware - Aufstellen und Anschluss (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 766 - Braune Ware - Deinstallation und Abbau/Retoure (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 767 - Weiße Ware - Aufstellen einschl. Anschluss (230 V), Installation (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 768 - Retoure Elektrogeräte (230 V), (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 769 - Alt-Elektrogerät-Mitnahme (nur weiße Ware), (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 770 - Sport-, Freizeitgeräte und Möbel mit wohnfertigem Aufstellservice (nur Kleinmontagen), (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 771 - Retoure Sport-, Freizeitgeräte und Möbel, ggfs. inkl. Abbau (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 772 - Altmöbel-Mitnahme (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 773 - Alt-Elektrogerät-Mitnahme (nur braune Ware), (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 774 - Weiße Ware - Aufstellen einschl. Anschluss (230 V), (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 775 - Weiße Ware - Türanschlagwechsel (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 776 - Altmatratze-Entsorgung (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):
- 777 - Transportgerechte Verpackung (Angabe zAml-Auftrags-Nr.-Format):

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- Zufall label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Zufall does not have any specific requirements)

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Zufall / System Alliance hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)
- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Lithium batteries
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR

255 Zufall “System Alliance Europe” (Germany)

Carrier type

Standard carrier

Carrier network (code list)

- System Alliance Europe (SAE)
- Zufall delivers in conjunction with “System Alliance Europe” internationally only

Services

- Standard
- 800 - Star Priority
- 803 - Star Priority 8
- 805 - Star Priority 10
- 807 - Star Priority 12
- 810 - Star Date
- 813 - Star Date 8
- 815 - Star Date 10
- 817 - Star Date 12

Value-added services

- Collection booking - Star Collect Date
- Collection booking - Star Collect Priority
- 830 - Star Cash - Cash on Delivery
- 831 - Star Cash - COD - bank affirmation

Info texts

- 000 - General
- 002 - Pickup:
- 103 - Attention! Customs bonded goods, t-form attached (T1/T2/T2F):
- 104 - Advice/notification already made at:
- 105 - Deadline for presentation to customs:
- 106 - Consignment for attention of company:
- 107 - Zustellung unbedingt mit Hebebühnen-LKW
- 108 - Direct delivery by RP
- 109 - Fragile goods - handle with care
- 110 - Consignment must be transported lying down
- 111 - Consignment must be transported upright
- 112 - Pallets not stackable
- 113 - Temperature sensitive – keep specified
- 115 - Delivery note / packing list attached to package
- 118 - Goods have been customs cleared in the EU
- 120 - Direct pick-up by SP
- 121 - Direct delivery by SP
- 123 - Goods shipped under HACCP conditions
- 124 - MRN-No:
- 130 - Prüfsammenfassung für Li-Batterien liegt vor
- 131 - Delivery of complete consignment only
- 133 - Long goods

- 134 - B2C
- 301 - Part of the consignment already loaded in excess on previous vehicle:
- 302 - Part of the consignment already loaded in excess on previous vehicle:
- 303 - Subsequent delivery cargo manifest: (add consignment number SP and cargo manifest number):
- 304 - Consignment refused, returned as per your instruction of (add date, consignment no of SP and RP):
- 305 - Consignment is in excess, returned as per your instruction of (add date, consignment no of SP and RP):
- 306 - Consignment already at your premises as per your unloading report of:
- 307 - Consignment returned without instruction
- 308 - Consignment returned because no other instruction received
- 309 - Return consignment (consignment no. SP):
- 395 - Subsequent delivery Gateway (consignment no. SP):
- 460 - Loading aid / load securing device
- 501 - Delivery Note Number:
- 502 - Sales order number:
- 503 - Pick-up order number:
- 505 - Consignor's reference (ABH):
- 507 - Latest date of arrival RP (pick-up order):
- 508 - Consignor pick-up order reference number:
- 560 - Customer tariff
- 601 - Star Collect Avis (ABH):
- 607 - Tail lift required for pick-up (ABH)
- 833 - Star Avis:
- 834 - Star Avis - Call during delivery tour, phone no.:
- 835 - Star Document - Delivery Note Transfer
- 836 - Star Document - Delivery Note Signature
- 840 - EKAER no. Hungary:

Extra fields

None

EDI format and data transmission

BORD 512 (Release 100); SFTP upload

Label

- Zufall label
- AEB standard error label

Loading list

AEB-specific format (Zufall does not have any specific requirements) Hazardous goods loading list

Printer languages

All printer languages possible

Special characteristics

- Package-by-package processing is possible by prior arrangement. It is then not necessary to know the final number of packages in a shipping order before the first document is printed.
- Hazardous goods processing according to Zufall / System Alliance Europe hazardous goods regulations possible with the following scope:
 - Full hazardous goods
 - Excepted quantity (EQ)
 - Limited quantity (LQ)

- The following hazardous goods have not been implemented:
 - Dry ice
 - Lithium batteries
 - Biological substances
 - Genetically modified materials
 - Radioactive substances
- Supported special regulations hazardous goods: none
- Supported packaging instructions hazardous goods: none
- Supported regulations: ADR



AEB

AEB SE

Headquarters . Sigmaringer Strasse 109 . 70567 Stuttgart . Germany . +49 711 72842 0 . www.aeb.com . info@aeb.com
Court of Registry: District Court of Stuttgart . HRB 767 414 . Managing Directors: Matthias Kiess, Markus Meissner
Chair of the Board of Directors: Maria Meissner

Locations

Amsterdam . Düsseldorf . Hamburg . Lübeck . Mainz . Malmö . Manila . Munich . New York . Prague . Salzburg
Singapore . Soest . Stuttgart . Warwick . Zurich